

# **Annual Comprehensive Financial Report**

of the

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

North Plainfield, New Jersey

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2023

Prepared by

North Plainfield Board of Education Finance Department

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

| Le   | etter of T  | ransmittal   | 1              |
|------|-------------|--|----------------|
|      |             | onal Chart   |                |
|      |             | Officials  |                |
| Co   | onsultan    | s and Advisors   | 10             |
|      |             |  |                |
| FIN. | ANCIA       | L SECTION  | 11             |
|      |             |  |                |
| ln   | depende     | nt Auditors' Report  | 12             |
| D.   | ا مستسمط (  | Supplementary Information  | 1.4            |
| K    |             | gement's Discussion and Analysis   |                |
|      | Ivianaş     | chieff 8 Discussion and Analysis   | 1(             |
| R    | sic Fina    | ncial Statements (Sections A. and B.)  | 24             |
| D    | isic i ilia | inclar statements (Sections 71. and D.)  |                |
| A.   | Distric     | t-Wide Financial Statements  | 25             |
|      |             | Statement of Net Position  |                |
|      | A-2         | Statement of Activities  | 27             |
|      |             |  |                |
| В.   |             | Financial Statements   |                |
|      |             | Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds   | 30             |
|      | B-2         | Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance –                         |                |
|      |             | Governmental Funds   | 31             |
|      | B-3         | Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in                  | 2.0            |
|      | D 4         | Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities                       |                |
|      |             | Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds  | 33             |
|      | B-5         | Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds      | 2 /            |
|      | D 6         | Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds  |                |
|      | B-6         | Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds  | 32             |
|      | Notes       | to the Basic Financial Statements  | 36             |
|      | 110105      | to the Busic I munour statements   |                |
| Re   | equired S   | Supplementary Information  | 7 <del>6</del> |
|      | •           |  |                |
| L.   |             | ales Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions and Postemployment Benefits        |                |
|      |             | ner than Pensions  | 77             |
|      | L-1         | Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –                |                |
|      |             | Public Employees Retirement System   |                |
|      |             | Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System                  | 78             |
|      | L-3         | Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the |                |
|      |             | District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund  | 79             |
|      |             | Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund                     | 80             |
|      | L-5         | Schedule of Changes in the State's Proportionate Share of the Total OPEB Liability       | 0.1            |
|      | NT /        | Associated with the District and Related Ratios  |                |
|      | Notes       | to Required Supplementary Information  | 82             |

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## (Continued)

### FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

| C.   | Budgetary Comparison Schedules   |     |
|------|--|-----|
|      | C-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund                                     |     |
|      | C-2 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund                             |     |
|      | C-3 Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to RSI | í98 |
| Supp | plementary Schedules (D. to I.)  |     |
| D.   | . School Level Schedules (Not Applicable)  | 99  |
| E.   | Special Revenue Fund   | 100 |
|      | E-1 Combining Schedule of Revenue and Expenditures Special Revenue                   |     |
|      | Fund – Budgetary Basis   | 101 |
|      | E-2 Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures Special Revenue                 |     |
|      | Fund – Budgetary Basis   | 105 |
| F.   | Capital Projects Fund (Not Applicable)   | 106 |
| G.   | Proprietary Funds  | 107 |
|      | Enterprise Fund:   |     |
|      | G-1 Statement of Net Position  |     |
|      | G-2 Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position                  |     |
|      | G-3 Statement of Cash Flows  | 110 |
| Н.   | . Fiduciary Activities (Not Applicable)  | 111 |
| I.   | Long-Term Liabilities  | 112 |
|      | I-1 Schedule of Serial Bonds   |     |
|      | I-2 Schedule of Obligations Under Financed Purchases (Not Applicable)                |     |
|      | I-3 Schedule of Obligations Under Leases (Not Applicable)                            |     |
|      | I-4 Schedule of Obligations Under Subscription-Based Information Technology          |     |
|      | Arrangements (Not Applicable)  |     |
|      | I-5 Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule                                  | 114 |

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL

### DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

### (Continued)

| J. | Statis | stical Section (Unaudited)   | 115 |
|----|--------|--|-----|
|    | J-1    | Net Position by Component  |     |
|    | J-2    | Changes in Net Position.   |     |
|    | J-3    | Fund Balances – Governmental Funds   |     |
|    | J-4    | Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds  |     |
|    | J-5    | General Fund – Other Local Revenue by Source   |     |
|    | J-6    | Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property                                  |     |
|    | J-7    | Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates  |     |
|    | J-8    | Principal Property Tax Payers  |     |
|    | J-9    | Property Tax Levies and Collections  |     |
|    | J-10   | Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type   |     |
|    | J-11   | Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding  |     |
|    | J-12   | Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt                                   |     |
|    |        | Legal Debt Margin Information  |     |
|    |        | Demographic and Economic Statistics  |     |
|    |        | Principal Employers  |     |
|    |        | Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program                          |     |
|    | J-17   | Operating Statistics   |     |
|    |        | School Building Information  |     |
|    |        | Schedule of Required Maintenance for School Facilities                               |     |
|    |        | Insurance Schedule   |     |
|    |        |  |     |
| K. | SINC   | GLE AUDIT SECTION  | 138 |
|    |        |  |     |
|    | K-1    | Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and        |     |
|    |        | on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements            |     |
|    |        | Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards                           | 139 |
|    | K-2    | Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program; |     |
|    |        | Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and      |     |
|    |        | NJOMB 15-08  | 141 |
|    | K-3    | Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards   |     |
|    | K-4    | Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards   |     |
|    | K-5    | Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards                   |     |
|    | K-6    | Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs  |     |
|    | K-7    | Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings   |     |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

# North Plainfield Board of Education 33 Mountain Avenue North Plainfield, NJ 07060

Michelle Aquino Superintendent of Schools Phone (908) 769-6060 Pamela Graziano Business Administrator Fax (908) 755-5490

November 17, 2023

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education, North Plainfield Borough School District County of Somerset, New Jersey

### Dear Board Members:

The annual comprehensive financial report of the North Plainfield Borough School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education (the "Board"). To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the basic financial statements and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The annual comprehensive financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditors' Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected economic and demographic information, financial trends and the fiscal capacity of the District, generally presented on a multi- year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards;* and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on the internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with findings and questioned costs, is included in the single audit section of this report.

Generally Accepted Accounting Principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). The transmittal letter is designed to be read in conjunction with the MD&A. The MD&A section provides an overview of factors that impact the District's financial position.

1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES: The North Plainfield Borough School District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The North Plainfield Borough School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District Page 2 November 17, 2023

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels K through 12. These include regular as well as special education for classified youngsters with special needs.

### 2) ENROLLMENT:

The District completed the 2022-2023 fiscal year with an enrollment of 3,609 students, which is an increase of 286 students from the previous year's enrollment.

### 3) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

This year saw a slight uptick in economic development. Several new business and redevelopment projects have begun or are open generating additional activity. North Plainfield Borough saw the Borough's total valuation decrease slightly thereby leaving the tax rate slightly higher. However, average house prices increased slightly for the 2022-23 school year.

### 4) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

The district maintains a balance of initiatives which are designed to enhance the educational program, increase community involvement in the schools, preserve the facilities, and promote staff development for all employees.

### **Educational Program**

During the 2022-23 school year, the Board of Education reaffirmed the following mission statement:

The North Plainfield School District is committed to developing and maintaining a world class learning environment by providing a relevant, integrated, and progressive curriculum that will foster continued intellectual, physical, social, and emotional growth in all students in order to prepare them to succeed in our dynamic, diverse, and technological society while also developing in them an appreciation for the humanistic and aesthetic aspects of life.

During the 2022-23 school year, the Board of Education reaffirmed the following vision statement:

We strive to meet our students where they are, and grow them to be successful as people when they leave our doors.

To coincide with the mission and vision statement, the Board of Education subsequently reaffirmed its district goals and the following action steps:

### **Equitable Opportunities for Learning**

To improve student achievement through a commitment to reflective and sustainable instructional practices to ensure a learning environment that promotes growth.

• Incorporate and infuse resources throughout the curricula that provides all students with opportunities to see themselves.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District Page 3 November 17, 2023

- Utilization of school-based data teams to review student assessment progress.
- Providing ongoing professional development in understanding how to utilize data to drive instruction.
- I&RS ensure staff are trained with strategies and interventions that increase tier 1 classroom supports.

### Safe & Efficient Schools

Cultivate a safe and supportive school environment for students, staff and community.

- Manage and oversee capital improvement projects and plan for 23-24 projects.
- Each school will have a crisis plan audit completed.
- Each school will undergo a facility audit and employ efficiency measures to reduce our environmental footprint and increase healthy school environments.
- Continue professional development and implementation of Trauma-Informed practices.
- Infuse SEL lessons into curriculum and school day experiences.

### Communication, Trust & Community Engagement

Strengthen and expand two-way communication and involvement with stakeholders to engage and inform the community.

- Implement Blackboard to increase communication and assess usage
- Increasing pride in school gear
- Provide virtual, in-person and printed information that focus on school programs, procedures and curriculum stakeholders.
- Translate all materials and presentations in Spanish
- Increase promotion and communication of athletics with students, parents, and the community.
- Create a joint district-borough Equity Action Plan

### **Recruitment & Retention of High Quality Staff**

Improve practices that recruit, hire and retain a diverse workforce.

- Expand outreach to NJ and out of state universities/colleges for preferred qualified candidates
- Increase support for new teacher mentors
- Expand supplementary mentor program supports for new to district but not required for certification
- Offer opportunity for Spanish conversational academies for current staff

### **Technology**

Support our staff and students in a digital environment enabled by the effective use of technology with a focus on security.

- Development of a mobile app for parents, staff and students for instant communication and information.
- Student device contracts and consent forms available online in the Genesis parent/student portal.
- Layers of filtering in our intranet environment resulting in safe internet searching and browsing.
- Training for departments to update their websites frequently so the content is always current.
- Radius servers in place to ensure secure access to our network.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District Page 4 November 17, 2023

### **Curriculum**

In its continued commitment to offering quality, innovative, and comprehensive educational programs to all of its students, the district continued to expand, update, and revise all of its curriculum so that it aligns with the NJ Student Learning Standards (NJSLA). Supervisors and staff have made curriculum a living document throughout the year in order to provide a curriculum that is viable and teachable. It is updated on a regular basis.

Our district continues to work with literacy consultants to support teachers in implementing best practices in reading and writing workshop. This year we have rolled out a new resource, Literacy Footprints, that features leveled readers, unique teaching tools, and guided reading lesson plans integrated with reading, writing and phonics.

Our district has worked with professionals in the area of SEL to provide professional development opportunities to our staff. In addition, we are working closely with Rutgers University, who has provided us with an on-site social worker that supports the needs of our students.

Our district is creating enrichment and support opportunities that will allow students to expand their interests in various areas. Our district is engaged in furthering the advancement of its students along career pathways and college preparation through increased involvement in Structured Learning Experiences (SLE), as well as expanding offerings through Career and Technical Education (CTE) programs. SLE is a proven strategy for engaging students, effectively connecting them to college and careers, increasing high school graduation rates and improving labor market outcomes for high school graduates. There is a multi-year Advanced Placement (AP) strategic plan that involves middle and high school in order to continue the work of college and career preparedness.

Our district currently has a dual language program from Pre-K - 5th grade with plans of expanding into 6th grade. Our bilingual program also continues to broaden in grades 5-8. In regards to progress monitoring, we have provided ongoing professional development in understanding how to utilize data to drive instruction through the LinkIt platform.

Using data to drive curriculum is critical in making instructional decisions and the administration and staff members are actively engaging in this process. Various meetings have offered opportunities to extend our staff's understanding of LinkIt, where they are "unpacking standards" and determining from unit assessments the skills that students need additional support in.

### **Community Involvement**

During the 2022-2023 school year, community involvement was specifically solicited and focused in various areas that require stakeholder input and participation:

- Early Childhood Advisory Council (ECAC) this committee supports the work of the district's full day preschool program focusing on the preschool to third grade continuum.
- North Plainfield Business Association- the NPSD actively participates and interacts with area employers to support the work of the student mentorship program.
- Somerset County Business Partnership- the SCBP actively participates and interacts with area employers to support the work of the student mentorship program.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District Page 5 November 17, 2023

- North Plainfield Public Library Board- serves to foster an active partnership dedicated to literacy and other areas, including robotics.
- Community Forum- a monthly meeting of municipal, school, service organization and clergy centered on meeting the needs of the community.
- Municipal Alliance- community stakeholders inclusive of the schools, that place and enact activities designed to prevent substance abuse.
- Fall Festival Planning Committee more than 30 individuals from the school district, borough offices, business leaders, parents and residents representing community stakeholder groups.

### Parental Involvement

During the 2022-2023 school year, in addition to many special events, parental involvement is a key part of two critical committees;

- K-12 Bilingual Advisory Committee provides ideas and feedback to assist the district in meeting the needs of students who are designated as English Language Learners.
- Dual Language Parent Advisory Committee composed of parents of students in the district's dual language immersion program providing information to support in order that parents may partner with school in this important initiative.
- PTA Presidents meet quarterly with the Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent.

Additionally, each school has an active PTO and/or PTA. Special Education also supports an active parent advisory council that provides informational programs for parents of students with individual education plans. Information Sessions were conducted virtually to increase participation, as well as Board meetings.

### Food Services Program

The District maintains an extensive district wide food service program in compliance with all state and federal regulations and requirements. The District was no longer able to offer free meals to all students but did continue the State and National School Breakfast and Lunch Programs. These programs provide both breakfast and lunch to over 80% of our students daily and is an integral part of the educational environment. With reimbursements from both Federal and State, along with paid meals, this program is self-sufficient, and has in certain years generated operating income. To actively work to increase participation, the district provides additional opportunities for students not to miss out on breakfast by providing a "Breakfast After The Bell" program, to ensure all students start their day with a meal. Additionally, all our prekindergarten students receive breakfast and lunch both in the district and at our provider services locations. The District also offers the Fresh Fruit and Vegetables program at Stony Brook.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District Page 6 November 17, 2023

### **Facilities**

The District continues to ensure its commitment to a safe and secure educational environment that promotes learning, the details of which are presented in the Long Range Facilities Plan submitted to the State for approval. We have updated the District's infrastructure such as full district ventilation system. The District Capital Improvement plans include new Heating Ventilation and Air conditioning through State Aid and ESSER funding. Additionally, the District has applied for ROD Grants for Roofing and HVAC Improvements. The District added Air Conditioning units in all elementary schools' classrooms.

5) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state awards, the District is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state award programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and grants.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND BUDGETARY CONTROLS: The District is an independent reporting entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report.

The District's accounting records include an expanded minimum chart of accounts using dimensions to define area and location. Board approval for most budgetary transfers is required at the state minimum level, which is the dimension object within the program. Additional approval from the New Jersey State Department of Education is required in the case of any transfer to capital outlay from current expense except for equipment, transfers from unassigned fund balance, and all transfers that on a cumulative basis exceeds 10% of the advertised appropriation as established by the New Jersey Department of Education, Office of School Finance.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line-item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are either canceled or are included as reappropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be reappropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments and/or assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2023.

The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles as promulgated by the GASB. The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District Page 7 November 17, 2023

The District's budget is developed annually by the administration with input from all stakeholders in the District. Once compiled, it is presented to the District's Board of Education and the New Jersey Department of Education's Executive County Superintendent of Schools in March of each year. It is then advertised for public input and a budget hearing is scheduled. Public comment at the hearing may result in modifications. The final budget must be posted to the District's website forty-eight hours after the public hearing.

In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of the controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general fund, special revenue fund and debt service fund. Project length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section of the report.

7) CASH MANAGEMENT: The investment policy of the District is guided in large part by state statute as detailed in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 3. The District has adopted a cash management plan which requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect governmental units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey. The law requires governmental units to deposit public funds only in public depositories located in New Jersey, where the funds are secured in accordance with the Act.

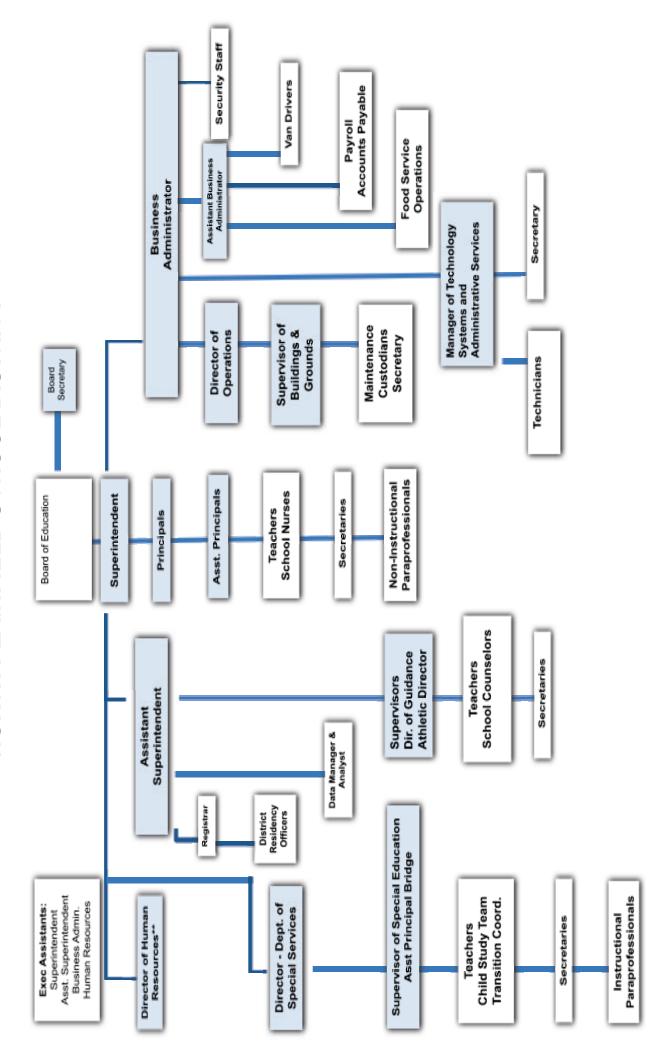
8) RISK MANAGEMENT: The Board carries various forms of insurance, including, but not limited to, general liability, excess liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, and fidelity bonds. Health benefits are provided to District employees through the State Health Benefits Plan. Insurance coverage was carried in the amounts as detailed on Exhibit J-20, Insurance Schedule contained in the District's statistical section.

9) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP was selected by the Board of Education. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of the Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The auditors' report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The auditors' reports related specifically to the single audit are included in the single audit section of this report.

10) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the North Plainfield School Board for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens and taxpayers of the School District and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of our financial operation. The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the financial and accounting staff.

| Respectfully submitted, |  |
|-------------------------|--|
|                         |  |
| Michelle Aquino         | Pamela Graziano                        |
| Superintendent          | Business Administrator/Board Secretary |

# NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT



### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2023

| Members of the Board of Education |   |      |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|--|--|--|--|
| Mark Kruszczynski, President      |   |      |  |  |  |  |
| Amnet Ramos-Herna                 | Amnet Ramos-Hernandez, Vice President         |      |  |  |  |  |
| Carlie Dougherty                  |   |      |  |  |  |  |
| Isela Lopez                       |   | 2024 |  |  |  |  |
| Reginald McRae                    |   | 2024 |  |  |  |  |
| Thomas Jones Jr.                  |   | 2025 |  |  |  |  |
| Willie Vick Jr.                   |   | 2023 |  |  |  |  |
|                                   |   |      |  |  |  |  |
| Other Officials                   | <u>Title</u>                                  |      |  |  |  |  |
| Michelle Aquino                   | Superintendent of Schools                     |      |  |  |  |  |
| Pamela Graziano                   | Board Secretary/School Business Administrator |      |  |  |  |  |

Treasurer of School Monies

Eileen Rogalski

### North Plainfield Borough School District Consultants and Advisors

### Attorney

Dennis McKeever 238 Saint Paul Street Westfield, NJ 07090

### **Bonding Attorney**

McManimon & Scotland One Riverfront Plaza 4<sup>th</sup> Floor Newark, NJ 07102

### **Audit Firm**

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mount Arlington, NJ 07856

### **Architect**

Parette Somjen Architects 439 Route 46 East Rockaway, NJ 07866

### **Financial Advisors**

Phoenix Advisors 309 Fellowship Road, Suite 200 Mount Laurel, NJ 08054

### **Official Depository**

TD Bank 100 Washington Avenue Green Brook Township, NJ 08812 FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ 973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

### **Independent Auditors' Report**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District County of Somerset, New Jersey

### **Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements**

### **Opinions**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the North Plainfield Borough School District (the "District"), in the County of Somerset, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

In our opinion, the accompanying financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the District, as of June 30, 2023, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Basis for Opinions**

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS), audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office") and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

### Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for twelve months beyond the financial statement date, including any currently known information that may raise substantial doubt shortly thereafter.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District Page 2

### Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinions. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards* and audit requirements prescribed by the Office will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, Government Auditing Standards and audit requirements prescribed by the Office, we:

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the District's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control—related matters that we identified during the audit.

### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension and post-retirement schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-5 and the related notes, and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and, although not a part of the basic financial statements, are required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District Page 3

### Supplementary Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the accompanying supplementary information schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information included in the annual report. The other information comprises the introductory and statistical sections but does not include the basic financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. Our opinions on the basic financial statements do not cover the other information, and we do not express an opinion or any form of assurance thereon.

In connection with our audit of the basic financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and consider whether a material inconsistency exists between the other information and the basic financial statements, or the other information otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work performed, we conclude that an uncorrected material misstatement of the other information exists, we are required to describe it in our report.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 17, 2023 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 17, 2023

Kathryn L. Mantell

NISIVOCCIA LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant

Visivoccia, LLP

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the North Plainfield Borough School District's ("The District") annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2023. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food service.
- The *Notes to the Basic Financial Statements* provide additional information to full understanding of *District-wide* and *fund financial statements*.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

Figure A-1
Organization of the North Plainfield Borough School District's Financial Report

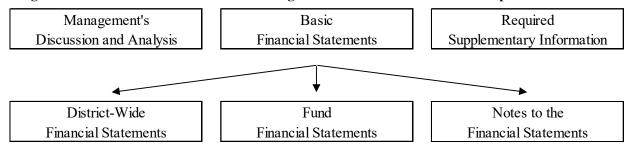


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

|   |   | Fund Financial Statements   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | District-Wide   | Governmental  | Proprietary   |  |  |  |
|   | Statements  | Funds   | Funds   |  |  |  |
| Scope                                     | Entire District   | The activities of the District that are not proprietary, such as special education and building maintenance   | Activities the District operates similar to private business: food services   |  |  |  |
| Required<br>Financial<br>Statements       | <ul> <li>Statement of Net Position</li> <li>Statement of Activities</li> </ul>              | Balance sheet     Statement of revenue, expenditures, and changes in fund balances  | <ul> <li>Statement of net position</li> <li>Statement of revenue, expenses, and changes in net position</li> <li>Statement of cash flows</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus    | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   | Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus   | Accrual accounting and economic resources focus   |  |  |  |
| Type of<br>Asset/Liability<br>Information | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term            | Generally assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter: no capital assets, lease assets, subscription assets or long-liabilities included | All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term  |  |  |  |
| Type of Inflow/Outflow Information        | All revenue and expenses<br>during the year, regardless of<br>when cash is received or paid | Revenue for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable            | All revenue and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid   |  |  |  |

### **District-wide Statements**

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows, and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- Governmental activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service program is included here.

### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term liabilities) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has two kinds of funds:

• Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.

• Proprietary funds: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. The District uses internal service funds (the other kind of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for its other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.

*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*: The notes provide basic information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the District-wide and Fund financial statements. Those notes to the basic financial statements can be found immediately following the Fund financial statements.

### Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

*Net Position.* The District's combined net position increased by \$15,083,871, or 41.69%. Net position from governmental activities increased \$14,625,194 while net position from business-type activities increased \$458,677. Net investment in capital assets increased \$9,978,538, restricted net position increased by \$3,544,389, and unrestricted net position increased \$1,560,944.

Figure A-3

Condensed Statement of Net Position

| Condensed Statement of Net Position |               |                |              |               |               |               |            |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------|--|--|
|                                     |               |                |              |               |               |               | Percentage |  |  |
|                                     | Government    | tal Activities | Business-Ty  | pe Activities | Total Sch     | Change        |            |  |  |
|                                     | 2022/2023     | 2021/2022      | 2022/2023    | 2021/2022     | 2022/2023     | 2021/2022     | 2022/2023  |  |  |
| Current and                         |               |                |              | -             |               |               |            |  |  |
| Other Assets                        | \$ 15,457,773 | \$ 13,188,954  | \$ 1,238,792 | \$ 1,094,001  | \$ 16,696,565 | \$ 14,282,955 |            |  |  |
| Capital Assets, Net                 | 51,661,657    | 42,781,055     | 314,371      | 151,435       | 51,976,028    | 42,932,490    |            |  |  |
| Total Assets                        | 67,119,430    | 55,970,009     | 1,553,163    | 1,245,436     | 68,672,593    | 57,215,445    | 20.02%     |  |  |
|                                     |               |                |              |               |               |               |            |  |  |
| Deferred Outflows                   | 1 510 502     | 0.42.712       |              |               | 1 510 502     | 0.42.712      | 02 120/    |  |  |
| of Resources                        | 1,718,793     | 943,712        |              |               | 1,718,793     | 943,712       | 82.13%     |  |  |
| Other Liabilities                   | 2,372,309     | 2,705,357      | 21,758       | 172,708       | 2,394,067     | 2,878,065     |            |  |  |
| Long-Term                           | <i>y y</i>    | <i>y. y</i>    | ,            | , ,,,,,,      | , ,           | ,,            |            |  |  |
| Liabilities                         | 14,280,241    | 12,940,288     |              |               | 14,280,241    | 12,940,288    |            |  |  |
| Total Liabilities                   | 16,652,550    | 15,645,645     | 21,758       | 172,708       | 16,674,308    | 15,818,353    | 5.41%      |  |  |
|                                     |               |                |              |               |               |               |            |  |  |
| Deferred Inflows<br>of Resources    | 2,448,745     | 6,156,342      |              |               | 2 449 745     | 6 156 242     | -60.22%    |  |  |
| of Resources                        | 2,448,743     | 0,130,342      |              |               | 2,448,745     | 6,156,342     | -00.22%    |  |  |
| Net Position:                       |               |                |              |               |               |               |            |  |  |
| Net Investment in                   |               |                |              |               |               |               |            |  |  |
| Capital Assets                      | 48,016,657    | 38,201,055     | 314,371      | 151,435       | 48,331,028    | 38,352,490    |            |  |  |
| Restricted                          | 12,217,217    | 8,672,828      |              |               | 12,217,217    | 8,672,828     |            |  |  |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit)              | (10,496,946)  | (11,762,149)   | 1,217,034    | 921,293       | (9,279,912)   | (10,840,856)  |            |  |  |
|                                     |               |                |              |               |               |               |            |  |  |
| Total Net Position                  | \$ 49,736,928 | \$ 35,111,734  | \$ 1,531,405 | \$ 1,072,728  | \$ 51,268,333 | \$ 36,184,462 | 41.69%     |  |  |

Tota1

Changes in Net Position. The District's combined net position was \$51,268,333 on June 30, 2023, \$15,083,871 or 41.69% more than it was the year before (See Figure A-3). Net investment in capital assets increased mainly due to capital assets additions offset by annual depreciation. Restricted net position increased primarily as a result of an increase in the capital reserve and maintenance reserve. Unrestricted net position increased mainly due to changes in deferred outflows and inflows related to pensions; offset by an increase in the net pension liability (See Figure A-3).

Figure A-4
Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

| <b>g</b>              |                         | r       |    |                          |              |         |                       |           |      |           |        |            | Total<br>Percentage |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|----|--------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------|------------|---------------------|
|                       | Governmental Activities |         |    | Business-Type Activities |              |         | Total School District |           |      | strict    | Change |            |                     |
|                       | 2022/2023 2021/2022     |         |    | 202                      | 22/2023      | 2021    | /2022                 | 2022/2023 |      | 2021/2022 |        | 2022/2023  |                     |
| Revenue:              |                         |         |    |                          |              |         |                       |           |      |           |        |            |                     |
| Program Revenue:      |                         |         |    |                          |              |         |                       |           |      |           |        |            |                     |
| Charges for Services  | \$ 2                    | 72,762  | \$ | 230,316                  | \$           | 485,632 | \$ 17                 | 78,149    | \$   | 758,394   | \$     | 408,465    |                     |
| Grants and            |                         |         |    |                          |              |         |                       |           |      |           |        |            |                     |
| Contributions:        |                         |         |    |                          |              |         |                       |           |      |           |        |            |                     |
| Operating             | 21,9                    | 63,154  |    | 22,929,197               | 2,           | 201,126 | 2,50                  | 08,874    | 2    | 4,164,280 | 2      | 25,438,071 |                     |
| General Revenue:      |                         |         |    |                          |              |         |                       |           |      |           |        |            |                     |
| Property Taxes        | 32,5                    | 55,278  |    | 32,593,078               |              |         |                       |           | 3    | 2,555,278 | 3      | 32,593,078 |                     |
| Federal and State     |                         |         |    |                          |              |         |                       |           |      |           |        |            |                     |
| Aid Not Restricted    | 42,1                    | 64,654  |    | 34,386,104               |              |         |                       |           | 4    | 2,164,654 | 3      | 34,386,104 |                     |
| Other                 | 5                       | 06,958  |    | 292,049                  |              |         |                       |           |      | 506,958   |        | 292,049    |                     |
| Total Revenue         | 97,4                    | 62,806  |    | 90,430,744               | 2,           | 686,758 | 2,68                  | 37,023    | 10   | 0,149,564 | 9      | 93,117,767 | 7.55%               |
| Expenses:             |                         |         |    |                          |              |         |                       |           |      |           |        |            |                     |
| Instruction           | 50.4                    | 81,451  |    | 52,356,529               |              |         |                       |           | 5    | 0,481,451 | 4      | 52,356,529 |                     |
| Pupil and Instruction | 20,1                    | 01,101  |    | 02,000,020               |              |         |                       |           | J    | 0,101,101 | •      | 32,330,323 |                     |
| Services              | 12.7                    | 71,191  |    | 12,229,381               |              |         |                       |           | 1    | 2,771,191 | 1      | 12,229,381 |                     |
| Administrative and    | 12,7                    | , 1,171 |    | 12,227,501               |              |         |                       |           | -    | 2,771,171 | •      | 12,227,501 |                     |
| Business              | 6.1                     | 50,786  |    | 6,179,441                |              |         |                       |           |      | 6,150,786 |        | 6,179,441  |                     |
| Maintenance and       | -,                      |         |    | -,,                      |              |         |                       |           |      | -,,       |        | -,,        |                     |
| Operations            | 7,9                     | 94,708  |    | 6,799,920                |              |         |                       |           |      | 7,994,708 |        | 6,799,920  |                     |
| Transportation        |                         | 82,740  |    | 2,056,683                |              |         |                       |           |      | 2,982,740 |        | 2,056,683  |                     |
| Other                 |                         | 56,736  |    | 2,929,673                | 2,           | 228,081 | 2,34                  | 12,893    |      | 4,684,817 |        | 5,272,566  |                     |
| Total Expenses        |                         | 37,612  |    | 82,551,627               | 2,           | 228,081 | 2,34                  | 12,893    |      | 5,065,693 | {      | 84,894,520 | 0.20%               |
| Change in             |                         |         |    |                          |              |         |                       |           |      |           |        |            |                     |
| Net Position          | \$ 146                  | 25,194  | \$ | 7,879,117                | \$           | 458,677 | \$ 34                 | 14,130    | \$ 1 | 5,083,871 | \$     | 8,223,247  | 83.43%              |
| 1.21 Comon            | Ψ 11,0                  | ,17 .   | 9  | ,,577,117                | <del>-</del> | ,0,77   | Ψ 5                   | .,,150    | Ψ    | 2,000,071 | Ψ.     | 0,220,217  | 03.1370             |

### **Governmental Activities**

The financial position of the District has increased by \$15,083,871; however, maintaining existing programs with changes in enrollment, the provision of a multitude of special programs/services for disabled pupils and increases in District health benefits costs places a great demand on the District's resources. As a result, careful management of expenses remains essential for the District to sustain its financial health.

Although state aid has increased over the past few years, the burden of funding education in the District has fallen on property taxes. Therefore, it is crucial that the District examine its expenses carefully, since any proposed increase to the school district budget will be funded entirely through property taxes.

Figure A-5 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

Figure A-5
Net Cost of Governmental Activities

|                                | Total Cost    | of Services         | Net Cost o    | of Services   |
|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                | 2022/2023     | 2022/2023 2021/2022 |               | 2021/2022     |
| Instruction                    | \$ 50,481,451 | \$ 52,356,529       | \$ 34,779,753 | \$ 33,190,995 |
| Pupil and Instruction Services | 12,771,191    | 12,229,381          | 12,386,600    | 11,273,819    |
| Administrative and Business    | 6,150,786     | 6,179,441           | 5,544,413     | 5,210,726     |
| Maintenance and Operations     | 7,994,708     | 6,799,920           | 2,813,429     | 5,103,423     |
| Transportation                 | 2,982,740     | 2,056,683           | 2,620,765     | 1,683,478     |
| Other                          | 2,456,736     | 2,929,673           | 2,456,736     | 2,929,673     |
|                                | \$ 82,837,612 | \$ 82,551,627       | \$ 60,601,696 | \$ 59,392,114 |

### **Business-Type Activities**

Net position from the District's business-type activities, food service, increased by \$458,677. (Refer to Figure A-4). This was primarily a result of an increase in operating revenue due to increased sales.

### **Financial Analysis of the District's Funds**

The District's General Fund financial status improved despite difficult economic times which have had a direct impact upon the District's revenue sources.

All of these factors are likely to continue for the next several years. To maintain a stable financial position, the District must continue to practice sound fiscal management.

### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments constitute changes made within budgetary line items were in school-based needs for programs, textbooks, and teachers' salaries, increased utilities costs and legal and other professional services.

### **Capital Assets**

Figure A-6
Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

| Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)  Perc |               |                |             |               |               |               |           |  |
|--|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|--|
|  | Government    | tal Activities | Business-Ty | pe Activities | ool District  | Change        |           |  |
|  | 2022/2023     | 2021/2022      | 2022/2023   | 2021/2022     | 2022/2023     | 2021/2022     | 2022/2023 |  |
| Construction                               |               |                |             |               |               |               |           |  |
| in Progress                                | \$ 4,699,213  |                |             |               | \$ 4,699,213  |               |           |  |
| Site Improvements                          | 211,175       | \$ 164,078     |             |               | 211,175       | \$ 164,078    |           |  |
| Buildings and Building                     |               |                |             |               |               |               |           |  |
| Improvements                               | 44,387,461    | 40,850,488     |             |               | 44,387,461    | 40,850,488    |           |  |
| Machinery and                              |               |                |             |               |               |               |           |  |
| Equipment                                  | 2,363,808     | 1,766,489      | \$ 314,371  | \$ 151,435    | 2,678,179     | 1,917,924     |           |  |
| Total Capital Assets,                      |               |                |             |               |               |               |           |  |
| Net of Depreciation                        | \$ 51,661,657 | \$ 42,781,055  | \$ 314,371  | \$ 151,435    | \$ 51,976,028 | \$ 42,932,490 | 21.06%    |  |

The District's overall capital assets increased due to \$11,053,926 of additions offset by \$2,010,388 of annual depreciation. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 7 to the financial statements.)

### **Long-term Liabilities**

The District's Long-Term Liabilities increased \$1,339,953, or 10.35%, – as shown in Figure A-7. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 9 to the financial statements.)

| Figure A-7                          |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| <b>Outstanding Long-Term Liabil</b> | itie |

| <b>Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities</b> |                  |        |            | Total      |
|--|------------------|--------|------------|------------|
|  |                  |        |            | Percentage |
|  | <br>Total Scho   | ool Di | strict     | Change     |
|  | 2022/2023        |        | 2021/2022  | 2022/2023  |
|  |                  |        |            |            |
| Bonds Payable                            | \$<br>3,645,000  | \$     | 4,580,000  |            |
| Bond Premium                             | 408,314          |        | 510,392    |            |
| Net Pension Liability                    | 9,763,665        |        | 7,399,038  |            |
| Compensated Absences Payable             | <br>463,262      |        | 450,858    |            |
|  | \$<br>14,280,241 | \$     | 12,940,288 | 10.35%     |

### **Long-term Liabilities**

- The District paid down \$935,000 of bonds payable.
- The District's bond premium decreased by \$102,078 due to amortization.
- The District's net pension liability increased by \$2,364,627.
- The District's liability for compensated absences increased by a net amount of \$12,404.

### Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

The North Plainfield School District is currently in good and stable financial condition. The District gained \$12 million additional State Aid for the 2023-2024 School district budget. The District did receive ESSER II and ARP ESSER funding which they anticipated for 2023-24. Economic indicators appear to be more positive as evidenced by increased business activity, low unemployment and a decrease in property reassessments. Additionally, the District has had an uptick in State Aid and it is anticipated to be maintained at this level under the current state administration. It has been stated that the goal is to fully fund the SFRA formula for all previously underfunded districts. The North Plainfield School District is committed to maintaining fiscal responsibility as well as achieving educational excellence for all students of the District.

### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office, 33 Mountain Avenue, North Plainfield, New Jersey 07060.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Governmental Activities | Business-type Activities | Total         |
|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| <u>ASSETS</u>  |                         |                          |               |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$ 1,924,697            | \$ 853,895               | \$ 2,778,592  |
| Receivables from Federal Governments                                 | 2,407,886               | 324,764                  | 2,732,650     |
| Receivables from State Governments                                   | 653,602                 | 13,807                   | 667,409       |
| Receivables from Local Governments                                   | 11,885                  |                          | 11,885        |
| Other Accounts Receivable  | 1,146                   | 20,230                   | 21,376        |
| Inventory  |                         | 26,096                   | 26,096        |
| Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents                                 | 10,458,557              |                          | 10,458,557    |
| Capital Assets:  |                         |                          |               |
| Construction in Progress   | 4,699,213               |                          | 4,699,213     |
| Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings and Building                |                         |                          |               |
| Improvements and Machinery and Equipment                             | 46,962,444              | 314,371                  | 47,276,815    |
| Total Assets   | 67,119,430              | 1,553,163                | 68,672,593    |
| DEEEDDED OUTELOWS OF DESOUDCES                                       |                         |                          |               |
| DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES Deferred Outflows Related to Pensions | 1,718,793               |                          | 1,718,793     |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources                                 |                         |                          |               |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources                                 | 1,718,793               |                          | 1,718,793     |
| <u>LIABILITIES</u>   |                         |                          |               |
| Current Liabilities:   |                         |                          |               |
| Accounts Payable   | 1,858,809               |                          | 1,858,809     |
| Accrued Interest Payable   | 54,675                  |                          | 54,675        |
| Payable to State Government  | 1,272                   |                          | 1,272         |
| Unearned Revenue   | 457,553                 | 21,758                   | 479,311       |
| Noncurrent Liabilities:  | •                       | ,                        | ,             |
| Due Within One Year  | 1,032,079               |                          | 1,032,079     |
| Due Beyond one Year  | 13,248,162              |                          | 13,248,162    |
| Total Liabilities  | 16,652,550              | 21,758                   | 16,674,308    |
|  |                         |                          |               |
| DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred Inflows Related to Pensions    | 2 449 745               |                          | 2 449 745     |
|  | 2,448,745               |                          | 2,448,745     |
| Total Deferred Outflows of Resources                                 | 2,448,745               |                          | 2,448,745     |
| NET POSITION   |                         |                          |               |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                                     | 48,016,657              | 314,371                  | 48,331,028    |
| Restricted for:  |                         |                          |               |
| Capital Projects   | 9,420,165               |                          | 9,420,165     |
| Debt Service   | 8,660                   |                          | 8,660         |
| Maintenance Reserve Account  | 104,506                 |                          | 104,506       |
| Unemployment Compensation  | 297,330                 |                          | 297,330       |
| Student Activities   | 209,121                 |                          | 209,121       |
| Scholarships   | 427,435                 |                          | 427,435       |
| Excess Surplus   | 1,750,000               |                          | 1,750,000     |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit)   | (10,496,946)            | 1,217,034                | (9,279,912)   |
| Total Net Position   |                         |                          |               |
| Total Net Position   | \$ 49,736,928           | \$ 1,531,405             | \$ 51,268,333 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  |               | Program     | Program Revenues        | Net (<br>Ch     | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position | e and<br>ion    |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
|  |               | Charges for | Operating<br>Grants and | Governmental    | Business-type  |                 |
| Functions/Programs                     | Expenses      | Services    | Contributions           | Activities      | Activities   | Total           |
| Governmental Activities:               |               |             |                         |                 |  |                 |
| Instruction:                           |               |             |                         |                 |  |                 |
| Regular                                | \$ 34,427,303 | \$ 38,406   | \$ 9,290,222            | \$ (25,098,675) |  | \$ (25,098,675) |
| Special Education                      | 10,544,101    |             | 5,288,550               | (5,255,551)     |  | (5,255,551)     |
| Other Special Instruction              | 3,592,335     |             | 748,610                 | (2,843,725)     |  | (2,843,725)     |
| Other Instruction                      | 1,917,712     |             | 335,910                 | (1,581,802)     |  | (1,581,802)     |
| Support Services:                      |               |             |                         |                 |  |                 |
| Tuition                                | 3,557,567     |             |                         | (3,557,567)     |  | (3,557,567)     |
| Student & Instruction Related Services | 9,213,624     | 234,356     | 150,235                 | (8,829,033)     |  | (8,829,033)     |
| General Administrative Services        | 1,395,425     |             | 19,010                  | (1,376,415)     |  | (1,376,415)     |
| School Administrative Services         | 4,059,593     |             | 575,664                 | (3,483,929)     |  | (3,483,929)     |
| Central Services                       | 682,384       |             | 11,699                  | (670,685)       |  | (670,685)       |
| Administration Information Technology  | 13,384        |             |                         | (13,384)        |  | (13,384)        |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance       | 7,994,708     |             | 5,181,279               | (2,813,429)     |  | (2,813,429)     |
| Pupil Transportation                   | 2,982,740     |             | 361,975                 | (2,620,765)     |  | (2,620,765)     |
| Transfer to Charter Schools            | 2,211,703     |             |                         | (2,211,703)     |  | (2,211,703)     |
| Interest on Long-Term Liabilities      | 48,397        |             |                         | (48,397)        |  | (48,397)        |
| Capital Outlay                         | 196,636       |             |                         | (196,636)       |  | (196,636)       |
| Total Governmental Activities          | 82,837,612    | 272,762     | 21,963,154              | (60,601,696)    |  | (60,601,696)    |

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|   |                                  | Program  | Program Revenues              | Net (C)         | Net (Expense) Revenue and<br>Changes in Net Position | ition |              |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------|--------------|
|   |                                  | Charges for                                      | Operating<br>Grants and       | [2              | Business-type  |       |              |
| Functions/Programs                        | Expenses                         | Services   | Contributions                 | Activities      | Activities   |       | Total        |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Food Service | \$ 2,228,081                     | \$ 485,632                                       | \$ 2,201,126                  |                 | \$ 458,677   | ~     | 458,677      |
| Total Business-Type Activities            | 2,228,081                        | 485,632  | 2,201,126                     |                 | 458,677  |       | 458,677      |
| Total Primary Government                  | \$ 85,065,693                    | \$ 758,394                                       | \$ 24,164,280 \$ (60,601,696) | \$ (60,601,696) | 458,677  |       | (60,143,019) |
|   | General Revenues:                | ö  |                               |                 |  |       |              |
|   | Taxes:                           |  |                               |                 |  |       |              |
|   | Property Taxes,                  | Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net | al Purposes, Net              | 31,455,778      |  | (.,   | 31,455,778   |
|   | Taxes Levied for Debt Service    | or Debt Service                                  | ı                             | 1,099,500       |  |       | 1,099,500    |
|   | Federal and State                | Federal and State Aid not Restricted             |                               | 42,164,654      |  | 7     | 42,164,654   |
|   | Interest and Unre                | Interest and Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue  | ous Revenue                   | 441,629         |  |       | 441,629      |
|   | Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue | laneous Revenue                                  |                               | 65,329          |  |       | 65,329       |
|   | Total General Revenues           | venues   |                               | 75,226,890      |  |       | 75,226,890   |
|   | Change in Net Position           | sition   |                               | 14,625,194      | 458,677  | ,     | 15,083,871   |
|   |                                  |  |                               |                 |  |       |              |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

36,184,462

1,072,728

35,111,734

Net Position - Beginning

Net Position - Ending

51,268,333

S

1,531,405

S

49,736,928

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

|  |       | General<br>Fund   |                    | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund                            |        | Debt<br>Service<br>Fund | Go | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds  |
|--|-------|---|--------------------|---|--------|-------------------------|----|--|
| ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Receivables from State Government Receivables from Federal Government Receivables from Other Governments Other Accounts Receivable Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents  | \$    | 1,916,037<br>2,012,178<br>652,147<br>11,885<br>1,146<br>9,822,001 | \$                 | 1,455<br>2,407,886<br>636,556                         | \$     | 8,660                   | \$ | 1,924,697<br>2,012,178<br>653,602<br>2,407,886<br>11,885<br>1,146<br>10,458,557  |
| Total Assets   | \$    | 14,415,394  | \$                 | 3,045,897   | \$     | 8,660                   | \$ | 17,469,951   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Accounts Payable Interfund Payable Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue Total Liabilities   | \$    | 793,846   | \$                 | 192,437<br>2,012,178<br>1,272<br>457,553<br>2,663,440 |        |                         | \$ | 986,283<br>2,012,178<br>1,272<br>457,553<br>3,457,286  |
| Fund Balances:   |       | ,,,,,,,,,   |                    | _,,,,,,,,,,   |        |                         |    |  |
| Restricted: Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Account Unemployment Compensation Excess Surplus - 2024-2025 Excess Surplus - 2023-2024 Debt Service Student Activities Scholarships Assigned: Year End Encumbrances Unassigned/(Deficit) Total Fund Balances  Total Liabilities and Fund Balances  Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and | n (A- | ,   | <u>\$</u><br>Becau |   | \$<br> | 8,660<br>8,660          | _  | 9,420,165<br>104,506<br>297,330<br>750,000<br>1,000,000<br>8,660<br>209,121<br>427,435<br>2,049,547<br>(254,099)<br>14,012,665 |
| reported in the Funds.   | inere | iore are not  |                    |   |        |                         |    | 51,661,657   |
| Interest on Long-Term Liability is not accrued in the governmental funds, but  | rathe | r is recognized   | l as ar            | n expenditure v                                       | when o | lue.                    |    | (54,675)   |
| Bond issuance Premiums are reported as revenue in the governmental funds in  | the : | year the bonds  | are so             | old.  |        |                         |    | (408,314)  |
| The Net Pension Liability for PERS is not due and payable in the current period the Governmental Funds   | od an | d is not reporte  | ed in              |   |        |                         |    | (9,763,665)  |
| Certain amounts related to the Net Pension Liability and Deferred Inflows and Statement of Activities and not reported in the Governmental Funds:  Deferred Outflows  Deferred Inflows   | l Out | flows are Amo   | rtized             | in the  |        |                         |    | 846,267<br>(2,448,745)   |
| Long-Term Liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the reported as liabilities in the Funds.   | e cur | rent period and   | l there            | efore are not   |        |                         |    | (4,108,262)  |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities  |       |   |                    |   |        |                         | \$ | 49,736,928   |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

# $\frac{\text{NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES}}{\text{GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS}}$

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | General       | Special<br>Revenue | Debt<br>Service | Total<br>Governmental |
|--|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| REVENUES   | Fund          | Fund               | Fund            | Funds                 |
| Local Sources:   |               |                    |                 |                       |
| Local Tax Levy   | \$ 31,455,778 |                    | \$ 1,099,500    | \$ 32,555,278         |
| Tuition  | 38,406        |                    |                 | 38,406                |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Reserve Funds           | 2,320         |                    |                 | 2,320                 |
| Interest on Capital Reserve Funds                      | 76,341        | A 221256           |                 | 76,341                |
| Restricted Miscellaneous                               | 65,329        | \$ 234,356         |                 | 299,685               |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous                             | 362,968       | 1,210              | 1,000,500       | 364,178               |
| Total - Local Sources                                  | 32,001,142    | 235,566            | 1,099,500       | 33,336,208            |
| State Sources  | 62,191,541    | 2,897,682          |                 | 65,089,223            |
| Federal Sources  | 351,732       | 4,969,254          |                 | 5,320,986             |
| Total Revenues   | 94,544,415    | 8,102,502          | 1,099,500       | 103,746,417           |
| EXPENDITURES   |               |                    |                 |                       |
| Current:   |               |                    |                 |                       |
| Regular Instruction                                    | 19,481,587    | 3,233,929          |                 | 22,715,516            |
| Special Education Instruction                          | 6,007,327     | 1,089,252          |                 | 7,096,579             |
| Other Special Instruction                              | 2,286,995     |                    |                 | 2,286,995             |
| Other Instruction                                      | 1,331,795     |                    |                 | 1,331,795             |
| Support Services and Undistributed Costs:              |               |                    |                 |                       |
| Tuition  | 3,557,567     |                    |                 | 3,557,567             |
| Student & Instruction Related Services                 | 6,850,713     | 210,914            |                 | 7,061,627             |
| General Administrative Services                        | 1,084,913     |                    |                 | 1,084,913             |
| School Administrative Services                         | 2,749,570     |                    |                 | 2,749,570             |
| Central Services                                       | 518,474       |                    |                 | 518,474               |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance                       | 6,577,213     |                    |                 | 6,577,213             |
| Pupil Transportation                                   | 2,858,321     |                    |                 | 2,858,321             |
| Allocated and Unallocated Benefits                     | 28,659,189    |                    |                 | 28,659,189            |
| Debt Service:  |               |                    |                 |                       |
| Principal  |               |                    | 935,000         | 935,000               |
| Interest and Other Charges                             |               |                    | 164,500         | 164,500               |
| Capital Outlay   | 7,461,747     | 3,765,340          |                 | 11,227,087            |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools                   | 2,211,703     |                    |                 | 2,211,703             |
| Total Expenditures                                     | 91,637,114    | 8,299,435          | 1,099,500       | 101,036,049           |
| Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures | 2,907,301     | (196,933)          | - 0 -           | 2,710,368             |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/(USES):                        |               |                    |                 |                       |
| Transfers  | (225,180)     | 225,180            |                 |                       |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)                   | (225,180)     | 225,180            | - 0 -           | - 0 -                 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances                            | 2,682,121     | 28,247             |                 | 2,710,368             |
| Fund Balance—July 1                                    | 10,939,427    | 354,210            | 8,660           | 11,302,297            |
| Fund Balance—June 30                                   | \$ 13,621,548 | \$ 382,457         | \$ 8,660        | \$ 14,012,665         |

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

\$ Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (from B-2) 2,710,368 Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because: Capital outlays related to capital assets are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation differs from capital outlays in the period. **Capital Asset Additions** 10,866,646 Depreciation (1,986,044)8,880,602 Repayment of debt service principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities. 935,000 The Governmental Funds report the effect of bond premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. 102,078 In the Statement of Activities, interest on long-term liabilities in the Statement of Activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due. When the accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). 14,025 The net pension liability reported in the Statement of Activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability (2,364,627)Change in Deferred Outflows 652,555 Change in Deferred Inflows 3,707,597 In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences (vacations) are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the Governmental Funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). (12,404)

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (A-2)

14,625,194

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Business-type    |
|--|------------------|
|  | Activities -     |
|  | Enterprise Funds |
|  | Food Service     |
| ASSETS:                                |                  |
| Current Assets:                        |                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents              | \$ 853,895       |
| Accounts Receivable:                   |                  |
| Federal                                | 324,764          |
| State                                  | 13,807           |
| Other                                  | 20,230           |
| Inventory                              | 26,096           |
| Total Current Assets                   | 1,238,792        |
| Non-Current Assets:                    |                  |
| Capital Assets                         | 602,160          |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation         | (287,789)        |
| Total Non-Current Assets               | 314,371          |
| Total Assets                           | 1,553,163        |
| LIABILITIES:                           |                  |
| Current Liabilities:                   |                  |
| Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales       | 10,431           |
| Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities | 11,327           |
| Total Current Liabilities              | 21,758           |
| Total Liabilities                      | 21,758           |
| NET POSITION:                          |                  |
| Investment in Capital Assets           | 314,371          |
| Unrestricted                           | 1,217,034        |
| Total Net Position                     | \$ 1,531,405     |

# $\frac{\text{NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT}}{\text{STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION}}{\text{PROPRIETARY FUNDS}}$

### FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|   | Ao<br>Ente | siness-type<br>ctivities -<br>rprise Fund<br>od Service |
|---|------------|---|
| Operating Revenue:  |            |   |
| Charges for Services:                                     |            |   |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs                       | \$         | 213,545   |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs                   |            | 272,087   |
| Total Operating Revenue                                   |            | 485,632   |
| Operating Expenses:                                       |            |   |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs                     |            | 1,089,593   |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs                 |            | 90,005  |
| Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes                      |            | 844,703   |
| Supplies, Insurance and Other Costs                       |            | 49,430  |
| Management Fee  |            | 38,675  |
| Depreciation  |            | 24,344  |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                                    |            | 91,331  |
| Total Operating Expenses                                  |            | 2,228,081   |
| Operating Loss  |            | (1,742,449)   |
| Non-Operating Revenue:                                    |            |   |
| State Sources:  |            |   |
| State School Lunch Program                                |            | 50,212  |
| State School Breakfast Program                            |            | 5,967   |
| Breakfast After the Bell                                  |            | 12,404  |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program - State Supplement |            | 733   |
| Federal Sources:  |            |   |
| National School Lunch Program                             |            | 1,357,638   |
| School Breakfast Program                                  |            | 280,850   |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program - Lunch            |            | 19,978  |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program - Breakfast        |            | 7,361   |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program                         |            | 9,793   |
| Child Care Food   |            | 37,791  |
| Cash in Lieu of Commodities                               |            | 3,020   |
| COVID 19 - Supply Chain Assistance                        |            | 176,239   |
| Food Distribution Program                                 |            | 239,140   |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue                               |            | 2,201,126   |
| Change in Net Position                                    |            | 458,677   |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year                          |            | 1,072,728   |
| Net Position - End of Year                                | \$         | 1,531,405   |

Rusiness-tyne

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|   |    | usiness-type Activities - |
|---|----|---------------------------|
|   | En | terprise Funds            |
|   | F  | ood Service               |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities:   |    |                           |
| Receipts from Customers   | \$ | 485,632                   |
| Payments for Salaries   |    | (844,703)                 |
| Payments to Suppliers   |    | (1,294,011)               |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Accounts Receivable  |    |                           |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities  |    | (1,653,082)               |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities:                                  |    |                           |
| Federal Sources   |    | 1,748,843                 |
| State Sources   |    | 58,984                    |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities                              |    | 1,807,827                 |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities:                         |    |                           |
| Purchase of Capital Assets  |    | (187,280)                 |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities                        |    | (187,280)                 |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents   |    | (32,535)                  |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1   |    | 886,430                   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30  | \$ | 853,895                   |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:       |    |                           |
| Operating Loss  | \$ | (1,742,449)               |
| Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: |    |                           |
| Depreciation  |    | 24,344                    |
| Food Distribution Program   |    | 239,140                   |
| Changes in Assets and Liabilities:  |    |                           |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory  |    | (2,937)                   |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable                                  |    | (20,230)                  |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue   |    | 11,448                    |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable   |    | (162,398)                 |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities  | \$ | (1,653,082)               |

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$246,218 and \$239,140 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of North Plainfield Borough School District (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

### A. Reporting Entity:

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

### B. Basis of Presentation:

### **District-Wide Financial Statements:**

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business-type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall District in its entirety. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business-type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business-type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for business-type activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function.

(Continued)

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements. Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

#### **Fund Financial Statements:**

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental and proprietary - are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

General Fund: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund</u>: The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

(Continued)

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### B. Basis of Presentation: (Cont'd)

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets or lease assets or subscription assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

Enterprise (Food Service) Fund: This Enterprise Fund accounts for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the District's cafeteria operations. The fund is utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset, lease asset or subscription asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under financed purchases are reported as other financing sources.

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

(Continued)

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line-item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2 (m) 1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgeting amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund and Special Revenue Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

(Continued)

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control: (Cont'd)

|  |               | Special      |
|--|---------------|--------------|
|  | General       | Revenue      |
|  | Fund          | Fund         |
| Sources/Inflows of Resources:                                      |               |              |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"                         |               |              |
| from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule                             | \$95,293,378  | \$11,048,542 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP:                                       |               |              |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the     |               |              |
| Budgetary Basis recognizes Encumbrances as Revenue and             |               |              |
| Expenditures, while the GAAP Basis does not:                       |               |              |
| Current Year Encumbrances  |               | (2,745,592)  |
| Prior Year Encumbrances  |               | 19,927       |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not  |               |              |
| Recognized for Budgetary Purposes                                  | 3,864,523     | 258,904      |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, |               |              |
| not Recognized for GAAP Statements                                 | (4,613,486)   | (254,099)    |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,           |               |              |
| Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.    | \$94,544,415  | \$ 8,327,682 |
|  |               |              |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources:  |               |              |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the         |               |              |
| Budgetary Comparison Schedule                                      | \$91,637,114  | \$11,025,100 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP:                                      |               |              |
| Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but                |               |              |
| Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for      |               |              |
| Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received      |               |              |
| for Financial Reporting Purposes.                                  |               | (2,725,665)  |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,       |               |              |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds    | \$91,637,114  | \$ 8,299,435 |
| 1,   | + , - o · , · | ,,           |

### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments:

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash and cash in banks. Certificates of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

(Continued)

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments: (Cont'd)

New Jersey school districts are limited as to type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

### F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities, which are presented as internal balances.

### G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

### H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the special revenue fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year-end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year-end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

(Continued)

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

## J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2023.

### K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost, including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at acquisition value. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the district-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

|                                | Estimated Useful Life |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                |                       |
| Buildings                      | 40 years              |
| Site Improvements Improvements | 20 years              |
| Building Improvements          | 20 years              |
| Machinery and Equipment        | 10 to 15 years        |

In the fund financial statements, Capital assets used in governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the governmental fund upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and the related depreciation is not reported in the fund financial statements.

### L. Lease Assets

Intangible right-to-use lease assets are assets which the District leases for a term of more than one year. The value of leases are determined by the net present value of the leases at the District's incremental borrowing rate at the time of the lease agreement, amortized over the term of the agreement.

(Continued)

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### M. Subscription Assets

Intangible right-to-use subscription assets are subscription-based information technology arrangements (SBITAs) with subscription terms of more than one year. The value of subscription assets is determined by the sum of the subscription liability and payments made to the SBITA vendor, including capitalizable initial implementation costs, before the commencement date of the subscription term.

### N. Long Term Liabilities:

In the District-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable government activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts, are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

### O. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year. Accrued salaries and wages totaled \$757,107 as of June 30, 2023.

### P. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by GASB. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's personnel policy. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's policy permits employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's agreements with the various employee unions.

In the district-wide Statement of Net Position, the liabilities whose average maturities are greater than one year should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

#### Q. Lease Payable

In the district-wide financial statements, leases payable are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental fund financial statements, the present value of lease payments is reported as other financing sources.

### R. Subscriptions Payable

In the district-wide financial statements, subscriptions payable are reported as liabilities in the Statement of Net Position. In the governmental Fund financial statements, the present value of subscription payments at the District's incremental borrowing rate over the subscription term is reported as other financing sources.

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### S. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned. See Note 1(D) regarding the special revenue fund.

### T. Fund Balance Appropriated:

General Fund: Of the \$13,621,548 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023, \$9,420,165 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$104,506 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$297,330 is restricted for unemployment compensation; \$750,000 is restricted as current year excess surplus and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2025; \$1,000,000 is restricted as prior year excess surplus and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024; \$2,049,547 is assigned for encumbrances which is \$2,553,227 less than the amount assigned on a Budgetary Basis, due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024; and \$-0- is the unassigned fund balance which is \$2,060,259 less than the calculated maximum unassigned fund balance, on a Budgetary Basis, due to the final two state aid payments, which are not recognized until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2024.

Special Revenue Fund: Of the \$382,457 of fund balance in the Special Revenue Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023 of \$209,121 is restricted for student activities, \$427,435 is restricted for scholarships, and (\$254,099) is a deficit in unassigned fund balance due to the final two state aid payments not being recognized on a GAAP basis.

<u>Debt Service Fund:</u> The Debt Service Fund fund balance at June 30, 2023 of \$8,660 is restricted.

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (S1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school Districts are required to restrict General Fund fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District had excess surplus as noted above.

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event a state school aid payment is not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payment as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize the last two state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the final two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments.

(Continued)

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### U. Deficit Net Position/Fund Balance:

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$10,496,946 in governmental activities, which is primarily due to compensated absences payable, net pension liability, and deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions. The District also has a deficit in unassigned Special Revenue Fund fund balance of \$254,099 due to the last two state aid payments not being recognized on a GAAP basis as detailed in Note 1T. These deficits do not indicate that the District is in financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

### V. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions at June 30, 2023.

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, lease assets, net of accumulated amortization, and subscription assets, net of accumulated amortization reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

### W. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by the constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts has been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, student activities, scholarships, unemployment compensation, capital reserve, maintenance reserve, and for debt service fund.

(Continued)

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

### W. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments: (Cont'd)

The District Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District had no committed resources at June 30, 2023.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has assigned resources for encumbrances in the General Fund at June 30, 2023.

### X. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activity of the Enterprise Fund. For the School District, these revenues are sales for the food service program. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Fund.

### Y. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

### Z. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

(Continued)

### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### AA. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) and the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's and TPAF's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS and the TPAF. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

### NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and shortterm investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Board in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with its cash management plan, the Board ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The Board limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed in the investments section of this note.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the District ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

### Deposits:

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

(Continued)

### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Deposits: (Cont'd)

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal 5% of the average daily balance of public funds on deposit, and

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

### Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the school district or bonds or other obligations of the local unit or units within which the school district is located.
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983, c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.). Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Investment in the Department of the Treasury for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or

### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

### Investments: (Cont'd)

- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date of not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the requirements of the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law," P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.).;
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed; or
  - (9) Deposit of funds in accordance with the following conditions:
    - (a) The funds are initially invested through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c. 236 (C.17:9-41) designated by the school district;
    - (b) The designated public depository arranges for the deposit of the funds in deposit accounts in one or more federally insured banks, savings banks or savings and loan associations or credit unions for the account of the school district:
    - (c) 100 percent of the principal and accrued interest of each deposit is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or the National Credit Union Share Insurance Fund;
    - (d) The designated public depository acts as custodian for the school district with respect to these deposits; and
    - (e) On the same date that the school district's funds are deposited pursuant to subparagraph (b) of this paragraph, the designated public depository receives an amount of deposits from customers of other financial institutions, wherever located, equal to the amounts of funds initially invested by the school district through the designated public depository.

(Continued)

### NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

As of June 30, 2023, cash and cash equivalents of the District consisted of the following:

|          |                           |                    | Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents |                              |                       |              |               |  |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|          | Cash and Cash Equivalents | Capital<br>Reserve | Maintenance<br>Reserve               | Unemployment<br>Compensation | Student<br>Activities | Scholarships | Total         |  |
| Checking | \$ 2,778,592              | \$ 9,420,165       | \$ 104,506                           | \$ 297,330                   | \$ 209,121            | \$ 427,435   | \$ 13,237,149 |  |
|          | \$ 2,778,592              | \$ 9,420,165       | \$ 104,506                           | \$ 297,330                   | \$ 209,121            | \$ 427,435   | \$ 13,237,149 |  |

During the period ended June 30, 2023, the District did not hold any investments. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents at June 30, 2023 was \$13,237,149 and the bank balance was \$16,071,693.

### NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by Board resolution for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long-Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a District may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line-item appropriation amounts, or both.

A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:23A-14.1(g) 7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

The activity of the capital reserve for the July 1, 2022 to June 30, 2023 fiscal year is as follows:

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022         | \$<br>4,550,876 |
|---|-----------------|
| Interest Earnings                       | 76,341          |
| Budgeted Deposit                        | 1,242,457       |
| Deposit by Board Resolution - June 2023 | 4,738,759       |
| Withdrawal by Board Resolution          | <br>(1,188,268) |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023           | \$<br>9,420,165 |

The balance in the capital reserve account did not exceed the balance of local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's LRFP. Withdrawals from the Capital Reserve Account are for use in DOE approved facilities projects, consistent with the District's LRFP.

(Continued)

### NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account was established in the amount of \$102,186 by Board resolution in June of 2022. The funds for the establishment of this reserve were withdrawn from unassigned general fund balance.

These funds are restricted to be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the district by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent year's budget that is certified for taxes.

Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the year by board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan. Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current year of the district's school facilities.

If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

| Beginning Balance, July 1, 2022 | \$<br>102,186 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Interest Earnings               | 2,320         |
| Ending Balance, June 30, 2023   | \$<br>104,506 |

#### NOTE 6. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the District transferred \$141,399 to the capital outlay accounts for equipment which did not require County Superintendent approval, and \$1,186,141 for facilities acquisitions and construction services for which the District obtained County Superintendent approval.

### NOTE 7. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2023 were as follows:

|  | Beginning<br>Balance | Increases       | ljustments/<br>Decreases | Ending<br>Balance |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Governmental Activities:                   |                      | <br>            | <br>                     |                   |
| Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:      |                      |                 |                          |                   |
| Contruction in Progress                    |                      | \$<br>4,699,213 |                          | \$<br>4,699,213   |
| Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated |                      | 4,699,213       |                          | 4,699,213         |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:          |                      |                 |                          |                   |
| Site Improvements                          | \$<br>287,184        | 61,391          |                          | 348,575           |
| Buildings and Building Improvements        | 70,257,756           | 5,188,135       | \$<br>(23,156)           | 75,422,735        |
| Machinery and Equipment                    | <br>3,141,528        | 917,907         | <br>(239,910)            | 3,819,525         |
| Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated     | 73,686,468           | 6,167,433       | (263,066)                | 79,590,835        |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets     | <br>73,686,468       | 10,866,646      | <br>(263,066)            | 84,290,048        |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation for:         |                      |                 |                          |                   |
| Site Improvements                          | (123,106)            | (14,294)        |                          | (137,400)         |
| <b>Buildings and Building Improvements</b> | (29,407,268)         | (1,651,162)     | 23,156                   | (31,035,274)      |
| Machinery and Equipment                    | (1,375,039)          | (320,588)       | 239,910                  | (1,455,717)       |
|  | (30,905,413)         | (1,986,044)     | 263,066                  | (32,628,391)      |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets,    |                      |                 |                          |                   |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation            | \$<br>42,781,055     | \$<br>8,880,602 | \$<br>- 0 -              | \$<br>51,661,657  |
| Business-Type Activities:                  |                      |                 |                          |                   |
| Capital Assets Being Depreciated:          |                      |                 |                          |                   |
| Machinery and Equipment                    | \$<br>444,067        | \$<br>187,280   | \$<br>(29,187)           | \$<br>602,160     |
| Less Accumulated Depreciation              | <br>(292,632)        | (24,344)        | <br>29,187               | (287,789)         |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets,   |                      |                 |                          |                   |
| Net of Accumulated Depreciation            | \$<br>151,435        | \$<br>162,936   | \$<br>- 0 -              | \$<br>314,371     |

The District expended \$4,699,213 towards construction projects in progress during the year.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

| Regular Instruction                        | \$<br>1,645,061 |
|--|-----------------|
| Special Education Instruction              | 13,384          |
| Student and Instructional Support Services | 93,971          |
| General Administrative                     | 49,470          |
| School Administrative                      | 11,692          |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance           | 146,712         |
| Pupil Transportation                       | 25,754          |
|  | \$<br>1,986,044 |

#### NOTE 8. LEASE ASSETS

The District had no lease asset balances as of June 30, 2023.

### NOTE 9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

|                       | Balance       |              |              | Balance       | Due within   |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
|                       | 6/30/2022     | Accrued      | Retired      | 6/30/2023     | One Year     |
| Serial Bonds Payable  | \$ 4,580,000  |              | \$ 935,000   | \$ 3,645,000  | \$ 930,000   |
| Comensated            |               |              |              |               |              |
| Absences Payable      | 450,858       | \$ 12,404    |              | 463,262       |              |
| Net Pension Liability | 7,399,038     | 2,364,627    |              | 9,763,665     |              |
| Unamortized Bond      |               |              |              |               |              |
| Issuance Premium      | 510,392       |              | 102,078      | 408,314       | 102,079      |
|                       |               |              |              |               |              |
|                       | \$ 12,940,288 | \$ 2,377,031 | \$ 1,037,078 | \$ 14,280,241 | \$ 1,032,079 |

### A. Bonds Premiums:

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance is \$102,079 and is separated from the long-term portion of \$306,235.

### B. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds. The Debt Service Fund will be used to liquidate the bonds.

The District had serial bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2023 as follows:

|                             | Final     | Interest |              |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| Purpose                     | Maturity  | Rate     | Amount       |
| 2016 School Refunding Bonds | 8/15/2026 | 4.00%    | \$ 3,645,000 |

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding are as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | <br>Principal   | <br>Interest  | <br>Total       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|
| 2024                        | \$<br>930,000   | \$<br>127,200 | \$<br>1,057,200 |
| 2025                        | 920,000         | 90,200        | 1,010,200       |
| 2026                        | 905,000         | 53,700        | 958,700         |
| 2027                        | <br>890,000     | <br>17,800    | <br>907,800     |
|                             | \$<br>3,645,000 | \$<br>288,900 | \$<br>3,933,900 |

(Continued)

### NOTE 9. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

### C. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2023, the Board had no bonds authorized but not issued.

### D. Compensated Absences:

The liability for compensated absences of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. The long-term liability portion of compensated absences is \$463,262. There is no current portion of the compensated absences liability at June 30, 2023. The General Fund will be used to liquidate compensated absences payable.

The liability for vested compensated absences of the proprietary fund types is recorded within those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. As of June 30, 2023, no liability existed for compensated absences in the Food Service Fund.

### E. Financed Purchases Payable:

As of June 30, 2023, the District had no financed purchases payable.

### F. Leases Payable:

As of June 30, 2023, the District had no leases payable.

### G. Subscriptions Payable:

As of June 30, 2023, the District had no subscriptions payable.

#### H. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2023 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$9,763,665. See Note 10 for further information on the PERS.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS

### A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey, or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP) – a tax-qualified defined contribution money purchase pension plan under the Internal Revenue Code (IRC) 401(a).

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml">www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml</a>.

### Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| Tier | Definition   |
|------|--|
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

### Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid.

The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability.

(Continued)

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

### Contributions (Cont'd)

The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years, beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

District contributions to PERS amounted to \$815,860 for the current fiscal year. During the Fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the State of New Jersey Contributed \$20,543 to the PERS for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

### Special Funding Situation

A special funding situation exists for certain local employers of the PERS. The State of New Jersey, as a nonemployer, is required to pay the additional costs incurred by local employers Chapter 133, P.L. 2001. The special funding situation for Chapter 133, P.L. 2001 is due to the State paying the additional normal cost related to benefit improvements from Chapter 133. Previously, this additional normal cost was paid from the Benefit Enhancement Fund (BEF). As of June 30, 2022, there is no net pension liability associated with this special funding situation and there was no accumulated difference between the annual additional normal cost under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the District's liability was \$9,763,665 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.0647%, which was an increase of 0.0022% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, the District recognized an actual pension benefit in the amount of \$1,158,999 related to the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability. Additionally, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$20,543 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements.

There was no state proportionate share of net pension liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2023.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

At June 30, 2023, the District reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

|   |          | Amortization | Deferred     | Deferred     |
|---|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Deferral | Period       | Outflows of  | Inflows of   |
|   | Year     | in Years     | Resources    | Resources    |
| Changes in Assumptions                          | 2018     | 5.63         |              | \$ 234,699   |
|   | 2019     | 5.21         |              | 293,296      |
|   | 2020     | 5.16         |              | 862,447      |
|   | 2021     | 5.13         |              | 71,565       |
|   | 2022     | 5.04         | \$ 30,251    |              |
|   |          |              | 30,251       | 1,462,007    |
| Changes in Proportion                           | 2018     | 5.63         |              | 171,800      |
| •   | 2019     | 5.21         |              | 84,963       |
|   | 2020     | 5.16         |              | 273,920      |
|   | 2021     | 5.13         |              | 393,911      |
|   | 2022     | 5.04         | 341,437      |              |
|   |          |              | 341,437      | 924,594      |
| Net Difference Between Projected and Actual     | 2019     | 5.00         | 9,658        |              |
| Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments | 2020     | 5.00         | 290,243      |              |
|   | 2021     | 5.00         | (1,810,349)  |              |
|   | 2022     | 5.00         | 1,914,557    |              |
|   |          |              | 404,109      |              |
| Difference Between Expected and Actual          | 2018     | 5.63         |              | 8,938        |
| Experience                                      | 2019     | 5.21         | 22,420       |              |
|   | 2020     | 5.16         | 48,050       |              |
|   | 2021     | 5.13         |              | 24,057       |
|   | 2022     | 5.04         |              | 29,149       |
|   |          |              | 70,470       | 62,144       |
| District Contribution Subsequent to the         |          |              |              |              |
| Measurement Date                                | 2022     | 1.00         | 872,526      |              |
|   |          |              | \$ 1,718,793 | \$ 2,448,745 |

(Continued)

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows and inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in the pension benefit as follows:

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending June 30, | Total          |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Ending June 30,                | 10111          |
| 2023                           | \$ (837,517)   |
| 2024                           | (426,687)      |
| 2025                           | (208,087)      |
| 2026                           | 453,967        |
| 2027                           | (997)          |
|                                | \$ (1,019,321) |

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

| Inflation Rate:           |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Price                     | 2.75%                                  |
| Wage                      | 3.25%                                  |
| Salary Increases          | 2.75 – 6.55% based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%                                  |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Employee Mortality Table with an 82.2% adjustment for males and 101.4% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 General Below-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 91.4% adjustment for males and a 99.7% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 127.7% adjustment for males and 117.2% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the table on the following page.

|                                   |            | Long-Term      |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------------|
|                                   | Target     | Expected Real  |
| Asset Class                       | Allocation | Rate of Return |
| U.S. Equity                       | 27.00%     | 8.12%          |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equity | 13.50%     | 8.38%          |
| Emerging Markets Equity           | 5.50%      | 10.33%         |
| Private Equity                    | 13.00%     | 11.80%         |
| Real Estate                       | 8.00%      | 11.19%         |
| Real Assets                       | 3.00%      | 7.60%          |
| High Yield                        | 4.00%      | 4.95%          |
| Private Credit                    | 8.00%      | 8.10%          |
| Investment Grade Credit           | 7.00%      | 3.38%          |
| Cash Equivalents                  | 4.00%      | 1.75%          |
| U.S. Treasuries                   | 4.00%      | 1.75%          |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies        | 3.00%      | 4.91%          |

(Continued)

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the nonemployer contributing entity will be based upon 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State employer and 100% of actuarially determined contributions for the local employers. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the longterm expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

### Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentagepoint higher than the current rate:

|                                | Jur | ne 30, 2022 |    |             |                 |
|--------------------------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------|-----------------|
|                                |     | 1%          |    | Current     | 1%              |
|                                |     | Decrease    | Di | scount Rate | Increase        |
|                                |     | (6.00%)     |    | (7.00%)     | <br>(8.00%)     |
| District's proportionate share |     |             |    |             |                 |
| of the Net Pension Liability   | \$  | 12,543,449  | \$ | 9,763,665   | \$<br>7,397,957 |

### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions.

(Continued)

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

### Plan Description (Cont'd)

The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/annual-reports.shtml.

### Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

| Tier | Definition   |
|------|--|
|      | N. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 2007  |
| 1    | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007  |
| 2    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5    | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

### **Contributions**

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount, which includes the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. For fiscal year 2022, the State's pension contribution was more than the actuarial determined amount.

(Continued)

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

### **Special Funding Situation**

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers. However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employer must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. In addition, each local participating employer must recognize pension expense associated with the employer as well as revenue in an amount equal to the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective pension expense associated with the local participating employer. During the fiscal year ended 2023, the State of New Jersey contributed \$10,725,441 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is more than the contractually required contribution of \$3,446,808.

The employee contribution rate was 7.50% effective July 1, 2018.

### Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2023, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$128,073,228. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2022, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2022, the District's proportion was 0.2482%, which was an increase of 0.0142% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2021.

| District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability         | \$<br>-0-         |
|---|-------------------|
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated |                   |
| with the District   | <br>128,073,228   |
| Total   | \$<br>128,073,228 |

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2022, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$3,446,808 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 financial statements.

The State reported collective deferred outflows and inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the sources on the following page.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

|                             | Year of Deferral | Amortization Period in Years | Deferred Outflows of Resources | Deferred Inflows of Resources |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Changes in Assumptions      | 2015             | 8.30                         | \$ 213,742,984                 |                               |
| ger ar a ann f              | 2016             | 8.30                         | 1,695,809,748                  |                               |
|                             | 2017             | 8.30                         | , , ,                          | \$ 3,681,530,748              |
|                             | 2018             | 8.29                         |                                | 2,705,362,525                 |
|                             | 2019             | 8.04                         |                                | 2,012,738,111                 |
|                             | 2020             | 7.99                         | 1,007,402,060                  |                               |
|                             | 2021             | 7.93                         |                                | 11,041,509,093                |
|                             | 2022             | 7.83                         | 96,143,072                     |                               |
|                             |                  |                              | 3,013,097,864                  | 19,441,140,477                |
|                             |                  |                              |                                |                               |
| Difference Between Expected | 2015             | 8.30                         | 13,201,022                     |                               |
| and Actual Experience       | 2016             | 8.30                         |                                | 21,088,845.00                 |
|                             | 2017             | 8.30                         | 65,502,212                     |                               |
|                             | 2018             | 8.29                         | 474,592,771                    |                               |
|                             | 2019             | 8.04                         |                                | 78,198,040                    |
|                             | 2020             | 7.99                         |                                | 5,368,990                     |
|                             | 2021             | 7.93                         | 146,524,969                    |                               |
|                             | 2022             | 7.83                         |                                | 18,009,041                    |
|                             |                  |                              | 699,820,974                    | 122,664,916                   |
|                             |                  |                              |                                |                               |
| Net Difference Between      | 2019             | 5.00                         | 36,220,692                     |                               |
| Projected and Actual        | 2020             | 5.00                         | 482,791,080                    |                               |
| Investment Earnings on      | 2021             | 5.00                         | (2,665,975,358)                |                               |
| Pension Plan Investments    | 2022             | 5.00                         | 3,319,334,659                  |                               |
|                             |                  |                              | 1,172,371,073                  |                               |
|                             |                  |                              | \$ 4,885,289,911               | \$ 19,563,805,393             |

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions is on the following page.

(Continued)

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total              |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 2023                        | \$ (2,658,825,381) |
| 2024                        | (3,823,762,872)    |
| 2025                        | (3,351,102,048)    |
| 2026                        | (1,509,375,379)    |
| 2027                        | (1,647,727,819)    |
| Thereafter                  | (1,687,721,983)    |
|                             | \$(14,678,515,482) |

### **Actuarial Assumptions**

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2022 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

| Inflation Rate            |  |
|---------------------------|--|
| Price                     | 2.75%                                  |
| Wage                      | 3.25%                                  |
| Salary Increases          | 2.75 – 5.65% based on years of service |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%                                  |

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Employee mortality table with a 93.9% adjustment for males and 85.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Teachers Above-Median Income Healthy Retiree mortality table with a 114.7% adjustment for males and a 99.6% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Disability mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Non-Safety Disabled Retiree mortality table with a 106.3% adjustment for males and 100.3% adjustment for females, and with future improvement from the base year of 2010 on a generational basis. Mortality improvement is based on Scale MP-2021.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021.

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2022) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investment and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2022 are summarized in the following table:

|                                  |            | Long-Term      |  |  |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|--|--|
|                                  | Target     | Expected Real  |  |  |
| Asset Class                      | Allocation | Rate of Return |  |  |
| U.S. Equity                      | 27.00%     | 8.12%          |  |  |
| Non-U.S. Developed Markets Equit | 13.50%     | 8.38%          |  |  |
| Emerging Markets Equity          | 5.50%      | 10.33%         |  |  |
| Private Equity                   | 13.00%     | 11.80%         |  |  |
| Real Estate                      | 8.00%      | 11.19%         |  |  |
| Real Assets                      | 3.00%      | 7.60%          |  |  |
| High Yield                       | 4.00%      | 4.95%          |  |  |
| Private Credit                   | 8.00%      | 8.10%          |  |  |
| Investment Grade Credit          | 7.00%      | 3.38%          |  |  |
| Cash Equivalents                 | 4.00%      | 1.75%          |  |  |
| U.S. Treasuries                  | 4.00%      | 1.75%          |  |  |
| Risk Mitigation Strategies       | 3.00%      | 4.91%          |  |  |

#### Discount Rate – TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00% as of June 30, 2022. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based on 100% of the actuarially determined contributions for the State. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all projected benefit payments in determining the total pension liability.

(Continued)

### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|  | Jı | ine 30, 2022 |    |               |                   |
|--|----|--------------|----|---------------|-------------------|
|  |    | At 1%        |    | At Current    | At 1%             |
|  |    | Decrease     | I  | Discount Rate | Increase          |
|  |    | (6.00%)      |    | (7.00%)       | <br>(8.00%)       |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net |    |              |    |               |                   |
| Pension Liability Associated with the  |    |              |    |               |                   |
| District                               | \$ | 150,168,581  | \$ | 128,073,228   | \$<br>109,460,669 |

### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

### C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$65,801 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$55,585 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

(Continued)

#### NOTE 11. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan

General Information about the OPEB Plan

#### Plan Description and Benefits Provided

The District is in a "special funding situation", as described in GASB Codification Section P50, in that OPEB contributions and expenses are legally required to be made by and are the sole responsibility of the State of New Jersey, not the District.

The State of New Jersey reports a liability as a result of its statutory requirements to pay other post-employment (health) benefits for the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan. The State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Employees Plan is a multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan that is administered on a pay-as-you-go basis. Accordingly, no assets are accumulated in a qualifying trust that meets the criteria in paragraph 4 of GASB Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for the Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions. The State Health Benefits Local Education Retired Employees Plan provides medical, prescription drug, and Medicare Part B reimbursement to retirees and their covered dependents of local education employers.

The employer contributions for the participating local education employers are legally required to be funded by the State of New Jersey in accordance with N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f. According to N.J.S.A. 52:14-17.32f, the State provides employer-paid coverage to employees who retire from a board of education or county college with 25 years or more of service credit in, or retires on a disability pension from, one or more of the following plans: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the Police and Firemen Retirement System (PFRS), or the Alternate Benefit Program (ABP). Pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, future retirees eligible for postretirement medical coverage who have less than 20 years of creditable service on June 28, 2011 will be required to pay a percentage of the cost of their health care coverage in retirement provided they retire with 25 years or more of pension service credit. The percentage of the premium for which the retiree will be responsible will be determined based on the retiree's annual retirement benefit and level of coverage.

The total nonemployer OPEB liability does not include certain other postemployment benefit obligations that are provided by the local education employers. The reporting of these benefits is the responsibility of the individual education employers.

For additional information about the State Health Benefit Local Education Retired Education Plan, please refer to the Division's annual financial statements which can be found at <a href="https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml">https://www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/gasb-notices-opeb.shtml</a>.

#### **Employees Covered by Benefit Terms**

At June 30, 2020, the plan membership consisted of the following:

| Inactive Plan Members or Beneficiaries Currently Receiving Benefit Payments | 151,669 |
|---|---------|
| Active Plan Members   | 213,148 |
| Total   | 364,817 |

(Continued)

#### NOTE 11. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

#### Total Non-employer OPEB Liability

The total non-employer OPEB liability as of June 30, 2022 was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2021, which was rolled forward to June 30, 2022.

#### **Actuarial Assumptions and Other Inputs**

The actuarial assumptions vary for each plan member depending on the pension plan the member is enrolled in. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

|                   | TPAF/ABP       | PERS           | PFRS           |
|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Salary Increases: | 2.75 - 4.25%   | 2.75 - 6.55%   | 3.25 - 16.25%  |
|                   | based on years | based on years | based on years |
|                   | of service     | of service     | of service     |

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of the TPAF, PERS and PFRS experience studies prepared for July 1, 2018 – June 30, 2021.

#### Mortality Rates

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 Healthy "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP), "General" (PERS), and "Safety" (PFRS) classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021. Disability mortality was based on the Pub-2010 "General" classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021 for current disabled retirees. Future disabled retirees were based on the Pub-2010 "Safety" (PFRS), "General" (PERS) and "Teachers" (TPAF/ABP) classification headcount-weighted disabled mortality table with fully generational mortality improvement projections from the central year using Scale MP-2021.

(Continued)

#### NOTE 11. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

#### **Health Care Trend Assumptions**

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long term rate after eight years. For the Medicare Part B reimbursement, the trend rate is 5.00%.

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total OPEB liability was 3.54%. This represents the municipal bond rate as chosen by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. The source is the Bond Buyer Go 20-Bond Municipal bond Index, which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. As the long-term rate of return is less than the municipal bond rate, it is not considered in the calculation of the discount rate, rather the discount rate is set at the municipal bond rate.

#### Changes in the State's Total OPEB Liability

|  | <br>Total OPEB Liability |
|--|--------------------------|
| Balance at June 30, 2021                           | \$<br>132,127,439        |
| Changes for Year:                                  |                          |
| Service Cost                                       | 6,274,840                |
| Interest on the Total OPEB Liability               | 2,998,981                |
| Changes of Assumptions                             | (30,357,365)             |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience | 4,995,784                |
| Gross Benefit Payments by the State                | (2,970,580)              |
| Contributions from Members                         | <br>95,298               |
| Net Changes  | <br>(18,963,042)         |
| Balance at June 30, 2022                           | \$<br>113,164,397        |

#### Sensitivity of the Total Non-employer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2022 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

(Continued)

#### NOTE 11. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Non-employer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Discount (Cont'd)

| Ju  | ne 30, 2022     |                |               |
|---|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
|   | At 1%           | At             | At 1%         |
|   | Decrease        | Discount Rate  | Increase      |
|   | (2.54%) (3.54%) |                | (4.54%)       |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ 133.012.845  | \$ 113,164,397 | \$ 97.256.858 |

Sensitivity of the Total Non-employer OPEB Liability Attributable to the District to Changes in the Healthcare Trend Rate

The following presents the total non-employer OPEB Liability attributable to the District as of June 30, 2022, calculated using the healthcare trend rate as disclosed in this note, as well as what the total non-employer OPEB liability attributable to the District would be if it were calculated using a healthcare trend rate that is 1-percentagepoint lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

| Jı  | ine 30, 2022  |                 |                |
|---|---------------|-----------------|----------------|
|   | 1%            | Healthcare      | 1%             |
|   | Decrease      | Cost Trend Rate | Increase       |
| Total OPEB Liability Attributable to the District | \$ 93,537,291 | \$ 113,164,397  | \$ 138,945,793 |

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 the District recognized OPEB expense of \$3,851,660 as determined by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits. This expense and the related offsetting revenue are for benefits provided by the State through a defined benefit OPEB plan that meets the criteria in GASB Codification Section P50, in which there is a special funding situation.

In accordance with GASB Codification Section P50, as the District's proportionate share of the OPEB liability is \$-0-, there is no recognition of the allocation of the proportionate share of the deferred inflows and outflows of resources.

At June 30, 2022 the State had deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB associated with the District from the following sources:

(Continued)

#### NOTE 11. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS (Cont'd)

State Health Benefit Program Fund – Local Education Retired Employees Plan (Cont'd)

#### OPEB Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB (Cont'd)

|                              | Original              |                   |              |            |            |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|------------|--|
|                              | Amortization Deferred |                   |              |            | Deferred   |  |
|                              | Year of               | Year of Period Ou |              | Inflows of |            |  |
|                              | Deferral              | in Years          | Resources    |            | Resources  |  |
|                              |                       |                   |              |            |            |  |
| Changes in Assumptions       | 2017                  | 9.54              |              | \$         | 5,875,617  |  |
|                              | 2018                  | 9.51              |              |            | 5,607,010  |  |
|                              | 2019                  | 9.29              | \$ 791,625   |            |            |  |
|                              | 2020                  | 9.24              | 18,690,618   |            |            |  |
|                              | 2021                  | 9.24              | 103,649      |            |            |  |
|                              | 2022                  | 9.13              |              |            | 27,032,352 |  |
|                              |                       |                   | 19,585,892   |            | 38,514,979 |  |
|                              |                       |                   |              |            |            |  |
| Differences Between Expected | 2018                  | 9.51              |              |            | 5,300,369  |  |
| and Actual Experience        | 2019                  | 9.29              |              |            | 9,317,472  |  |
|                              | 2020                  | 9.24              | 17,420,391   |            |            |  |
|                              | 2021                  | 9.24              |              |            | 19,932,560 |  |
|                              | 2022                  | 9.13              | 2,783,945    |            |            |  |
|                              |                       |                   | 20,204,336   |            | 34,550,401 |  |
|                              |                       |                   |              |            |            |  |
| Changes in Proportion        | N/A                   | N/A               | 2,540,358    |            | 653,185    |  |
|                              |                       |                   |              |            |            |  |
|                              |                       |                   | \$42,330,586 | \$         | 73,718,565 |  |

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB will be recognized in OPEB expense as follows:

| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | Total           |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| 2023                        | \$ (5,624,321)  |
| 2024                        | (5,624,321)     |
| 2025                        | (5,624,321)     |
| 2026                        | (4,860,822)     |
| 2027                        | (2,779,483)     |
| Thereafter                  | (8,761,884)     |
|                             | \$ (33,275,152) |

#### NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District maintains commercial insurance coverage for property, liability, student accident and surety bonds. The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report. Health and dental benefits are provided to District employees through the State Health Benefits Plan.

#### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The below table is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's Unemployment Compensation Restricted Fund Balance in the General Fund for the current and previous two years.

| Fiscal Year            | Employee Contributions |                    |    |                   | * * |                    | Ending<br>Balance |  |  |
|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|----|-------------------|-----|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| 2022-2023<br>2021-2022 | \$                     | 144,793<br>176,024 | \$ | 79,464<br>123,033 | \$  | 297,330<br>232,001 |                   |  |  |
| 2020-2021              |                        | 90,598             |    | 120,323           |     | 179,010            |                   |  |  |

#### Property and Liability

A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the statistical section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

The District is a member of the Diploma Joint Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). This public entity risk management pool provided workers' compensation and employer's liability for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Annual Comprehensive Financial Report.

The Fund is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is both an insured and self-administered group of school districts established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance coverage for their members in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective district for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund are elected.

As a member of the Fund, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's liabilities. The Fund can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body.

(Continued)

#### NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

The June 30, 2023 audit report for the Fund is not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Group as of June 30, 2022 is as follows:

| Total Assets           | \$<br>22,628,660 |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Net Position           | \$<br>12,420,996 |
| Total Revenue          | \$<br>11,001,211 |
| Total Expenses         | \$<br>9,061,594  |
| Change in Net Position | \$<br>1,939,617  |
| Members Dividends      | \$<br>-0-        |

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

Risk and Loss Managers, Inc. 51 Everett Drive, Suite B-40 West Windsor, NJ 08550 Phone: (609) 275-1140

Fax: (609) 275-9662

#### NOTE 13. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

#### NOTE 14. INTERFUND BALANCES AND TRANSFERS

The following interfund balances existed at June 30, 2023:

| Fund                                 | Interfund Receivable |           | <br>Interfund Payable |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| General Fund<br>Special Revenue Fund | \$ 2,012,178         |           | \$<br>2,012,178       |
|                                      | \$                   | 2,012,178 | \$<br>2,012,178       |

The interfund between General Fund and Special Revenue Fund is due to the cash deficit in the Special Revenue Fund due to the timing of reimbursements for grants.

(Continued)

#### NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b). The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The plan administrators are as follows:

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Lincoln Investment Planning, Inc. AXA Equitable AIG Retirement Services The Vanguard Group

#### NOTE 16. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten- day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the School District on a predetermined, agreed-upon schedule.

#### NOTE 17. COMMITTMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### Litigation:

The Board is periodically involved in claims or lawsuits arising in the normal course of business. The Board does not believe that the ultimate outcome of these cases would have a material adverse effect on the District's financial position.

#### **Grant Programs:**

The District participates in federally and state assisted grant programs. These programs are subject to program compliance audits by the grantors or their representatives. The District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to the terms of these grant programs. Management of the District is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of grant program expenditures.

#### **Encumbrances:**

The following encumbrance balances existed as of June 30, 2023:

|              | Governmental Funds |                  |              |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|              | Special Total      |                  |              |  |  |  |  |
|              | General            | Revenue Governme |              |  |  |  |  |
|              | Fund               | Fund             | Funds        |  |  |  |  |
| Encumbrances | \$ 4,602,774       | \$2,745,592      | \$ 7,348,366 |  |  |  |  |

#### NOTE 17. COMMITTMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Cont'd)

#### Encumbrances (Cont'd)

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2023, \$2,049,547 is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the General Fund which is \$2,553,227 less than the amount assigned on a budgetary basis due to the final state aid payments not being recognized on the GAAP basis. Also, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund, which is \$2,745,592 less than the actual year-end encumbrances on a budgetary basis. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances are not recognized until paid and this non-recognition of encumbrances on a GAAP basis is also reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund.

D. . . .

#### NOTE 18. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following accounts payable balances existed as of June 30, 2023:

|                                   |    |          |      |         |              |            | ]   | District   |                       |           |
|-----------------------------------|----|----------|------|---------|--------------|------------|-----|------------|-----------------------|-----------|
|                                   |    | Governme | ntal | Funds   | Contribution |            |     |            |                       |           |
|                                   |    |          |      | Special |              | Total      | Sub | sequent to | Total<br>Governmental |           |
|                                   | (  | General  | F    | Revenue | Go           | vernmental | Me  | asurement  |                       |           |
|                                   |    | Fund     |      | Fund    |              | Funds Date |     | Date       | Activities            |           |
| Vendors Payroll Deductions        |    |          | \$   | 192,437 | \$           | 192,437    |     |            | \$                    | 192,437   |
| and Withholdings Accrued Salaries | \$ | 36,739   |      |         |              | 36,739     |     |            |                       | 36,739    |
| and Wages                         |    | 757,107  |      |         |              | 757,107    |     |            |                       | 757,107   |
| State of<br>New Jersey            |    |          |      |         |              |            | \$  | 872,526    |                       | 872,526   |
|                                   | \$ | 793,846  | \$   | 192,437 | \$           | 986,283    | \$  | 872,526    | \$                    | 1,858,809 |

SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

|                             | 2015 | District's proportion of the net pension liability 0.0747439083% 0.0755492581% 0.0747307154% 0.0767462465% 0.0699392925% 0.0683242815% 0.0654178240% 0.0624575925% 0.0646969811% | District's proportionate share of the net pension liability \$ 13,994,104 \$ 16,959,295 | District's covered employee payroll \$ 4,913,957 \$    | District's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its covered employee payroll 284.78% | Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total 52.08% pension liability |
|-----------------------------|------|--|---|--|---|---|
|                             | 2016 | 0755492581%  | 16,959,295  | 4,982,516  | 340.38%   | 47.93%  |
|                             | 2017 | 0.0747307154%  | \$ 22,133,094   | \$ 4,594,367   | 481.74%   | 40.14%  |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 2018 | 0.0767462465%  | \$ 17,865,299   | \$ 4,925,229   | 362.73%   | 48.10%  |
|                             | 2019 | 0.0699392925%  | \$ 17,865,299 \$ 13,770,698 \$ 12,310,999 \$ 10,667,936                                 | \$ 4,925,229 \$ 4,635,501 \$ 4,648,896 \$ 4,533,659 \$ | 297.07%   | 53.60%  |
| ie 30,                      | 2020 | 0.0683242815%  | \$ 12,310,999   | \$ 4,648,896   | 264.82%   | 56.27%  |
|                             | 2021 | 0.0654178240%  | \$ 10,667,936   | \$ 4,533,659   | 235.31%   | 58.32%  |
|                             | 2022 | 0.0624575925%  | \$ 7,399,038  | \$ 4,613,197   | 160.39%   | 70.33%  |
|                             | 2023 | 0.0646969811%  | \$ 9,763,665  | \$ 4,657,980   | 209.61%   | 62.91%  |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

|                             | 2022 2023 | \$ 663,897 \$ 710,972 \$ 695,670 \$ 664,597 \$ 715,638 \$ 889,078 \$ 787,274 \$ 815,860 |  | 0- \$ -0-                        | \$4,594,367 \$4,925,229 \$4,635,501 \$4,648,896 \$4,533,659 \$4,613,197 \$4,657,980 \$5,000,005 | 16.90% 16.32%   |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---|--|----------------------------------|---|---|
|                             | 2021      | \$ 889,078 \$   | (889,078)  | 8 -0- \$ -0- \$                  | \$4,613,197 \$4,  | 19.27%  |
| ine 30,                     | 2020      | \$ 715,638  | (715,638)  | <u>s -0- \$ -0- \$ -0- </u>      | \$4,533,659   | 15.78%  |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 2019      | \$ 664,597  | (664,597)  | -0-                              | \$4,648,896   | 14.30%  |
|                             | 2018      | \$ 695,670  | (695,670)  | -0-                              | \$4,635,501   | 15.01%  |
|                             | 2017      | \$ 710,972  | (710,972)  | -∽∥                              | \$4,925,229   | 14.44%  |
|                             | 2016      | \$ 663,897  | (663,897)  | -0-                              | \$4,594,367   | 14.45%  |
|                             | 2015      | \$ 649,521  | (649,521)  | -0-                              | \$4,982,516   | 13.04%  |
|                             |           | Contractually required contribution   | Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | Contribution deficiency/(excess) | District's covered employee payroll   | Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES
SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE
NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT
TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND
LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

|                             | . 1  | State's proportion of the net pension liability attributable to the District                      | State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the District | District's covered employee payroll | State's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of the District's covered employee payroll | Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability |
|-----------------------------|------|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|--|
|                             | 2015 | 0.2334801033%   | \$ 124,787,516  | \$ 24,460,445                       | 510.16%   | 28.71%   |
|                             | 2016 | 0.2334801033% 0.2401798172%   | \$ 124,787,516 \$ 151,803,901   | \$ 24,410,360                       | 621.88%   | 28.71%   |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 2017 | 0.2429585269%   | \$ 191,126,647  | \$ 25,747,187                       | 742.32%   | 22.33%   |
|                             | 2018 | 0.2425116272%   | \$ 163,510,084  | \$ 25,747,187 \$ 26,454,098         | 618.09%   | 25.41%   |
|                             | 2019 | 0.2429585269% 0.2425116272% 0.2533963510% 0.2517123469% 0.2410688983% 0.2340534323% 0.2482307935% | \$ 191,126,647 \$ 163,510,084 \$ 161,205,115  | \$ 26,202,326                       | 615.23%   | 26.49%   |
|                             | 2020 | 0.2517123469%   | \$ 154,478,237  | \$ 25,695,344                       | 601.19%   | 26.95%   |
|                             | 2021 | 0.2410688983%   | \$ 158,740,951  | \$ 26,344,194                       | 602.57%   | 24.60%   |
|                             | 2022 | 0.2340534323%   | \$ 154,478,237 \$ 158,740,951 \$ 112,521,629 \$ 128,073,228                           | \$ 29,530,239                       | 381.04%   | 35.25%   |
|                             | 2023 | 0.2482307935%   | \$ 128,073,228  | \$ 30,304,927                       | 422.62%   | 32.29%   |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

|                             |      | Contractually required contribution   | Contributions in relation to the contractually required contribution | Contribution deficiency/(excess)                     | District's covered employee payroll                            | Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll |
|-----------------------------|------|---|--|--|--|---|
|                             | 2015 | 6,714,740   | (1,211,349)  | 5,503,391  | 24,410,360   | 27.51%  |
|                             | 2016 | \$ 9,268,995  | (1,852,920)  | \$ 7,416,075   | \$25,747,187   | 7.20%   |
| Fiscal Year Ending June 30, | 2017 | \$14,360,508  | (2,632,400)  | \$11,728,108   | \$26,454,098   | 9.95%   |
|                             | 2018 | \$11,327,151  | (3,731,630)  | \$ 7,595,521   | \$26,202,326   | 14.24%  |
|                             | 2019 | \$ 9,397,694  | (4,950,573)  | \$ 4,447,121   | 24,410,360 \$25,747,187 \$26,454,098 \$26,202,326 \$25,695,344 | 19.27%  |
| fune 30,                    | 2020 | \$ 9,111,539  | (5,287,563)  | \$ 3,823,976   | \$26,344,194   | 20.07%  |
|                             | 2021 | \$ 6,714,740 \$ 9,268,995 \$14,360,508 \$11,327,151 \$ 9,397,694 \$ 9,111,539 \$ 9,871,188 \$ |  | $ \$ \ 5,503,391                                   $ | \$29,530,239   | 23.04%  |
|                             | 2022 |   | (10,21)  | \$ (7,57   | \$ 30,304,927  | ж.  |
|                             |      | 7,683 \$  | 8,809)   | 1,126) \$  |  | 33.72%  |
|                             | 2023 | 2,647,683 \$ 3,446,808  | (10,725,441)   | (7,278,633)  | \$ 30,377,339  | 35.31%  |

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 68 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN THE STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE TOTAL OPEB LIABILITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES

# ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT AND RELATED RATIOS

# LAST SIX FISCAL YEARS

|  |                |                | Fiscal \      | Fiscal Years Ending | ng             |          |                |                |                |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|  | 2017           | 2018           | 2019          |                     | 2020           |          | 2021           |                | 2022           |
| Total OPEB Liability   |                |                |               |                     |                |          |                |                |                |
| Service Cost   | \$ 5,474,264   | \$ 4,530,304   | \$ 3,900,767  | S                   | 4,115,055      | S        | 7,371,261      | S              | 6,274,840      |
| Interest Cost  | 3,756,381      | 4,358,394      | 4,007,626     |                     | 3,309,076      |          | 3,427,525      |                | 2,998,981      |
| Change in Benfit Terms   |                |                |               |                     |                |          | (140,634)      |                |                |
| Changes in Assumptions   | (15,723,187)   | (11,591,159)   | 1,366,881     |                     | 27,175,772     |          | 130,354        | $\mathfrak{S}$ | (30,357,365)   |
| Differences between Expected and Actual Experience               |                | (12,186,967)   | (15,877,485)  |                     | 25,009,988     | 9        | 24,822,073)    |                | 4,995,784      |
| Member Contributions   | 101071         | 93,348         | 83,419        |                     | 78,503         |          | 87,625         |                | 95,298         |
| Gross Benefit Payments   | (2,744,824)    | (2,700,915)    | (2,814,147)   |                     | (2,590,021)    |          | (2,699,930)    |                | (2,970,580)    |
| Net Change in Total OPEB Liability                               | (9,136,295)    | (17,496,995)   | (9,332,939)   |                     | 57,098,373     |          | (16,645,872)   | 1)             | (18,963,042)   |
| Total OPEB Liability - Beginning                                 | 127,641,167    | 118,504,872    | 101,007,877   |                     | 91,674,938     | 14       | 148,773,311    | 13             | 132,127,439    |
| Total OPEB Liability - Ending                                    | \$ 118,504,872 | \$ 101,007,877 | \$ 91,674,938 |                     | \$ 148,773,311 | \$ 13    | \$ 132,127,439 | \$ 11          | \$ 113,164,397 |
| District's Covered Employee Payroll *                            | \$ 30,341,554  | \$ 31,379,327  | \$ 30,330,845 | ↔                   | 30,993,090     | <b>⇔</b> | 34,063,898     | &<br>&         | 34,918,124     |
| Total OPEB Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll | 391%           | 322%           | 302%          | %                   | 480%           |          | 388%           |                | 324%           |

<sup>\* -</sup> Covered payroll for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2017 - 2022 are based on the payroll on the June 30, 2016 - 2021 census data.

Note: This schedule does not contain ten years of information as GASB No. 75 was implemented during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018.

### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### **Changes of Actuarial Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.75% - 6.55% based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.00%-6.00% through 2026 and 3.00-7.00% thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2014 to June 30, 2018.

#### B. TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND

#### **Benefit Changes**

There were none.

#### **Changes of Actuarial Assumptions**

In the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 2.75% - 5.65% based on years of service while in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation the salary increases were 1.55%-4.45% through 2026 and 2.75%-5.65% thereafter based on years of service.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2021. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2020 actuarial valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2015 to June 30, 2018.

#### C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN

#### Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### **Changes of Actuarial Assumptions**

The discount rate for June 30, 2022 was 3.54%. The discount rate for June 30, 2021 was 2.16%, a change of 1.38%.

The salary increases for TPAF/ABP thereafter were 1.55% - 4.45% through 2026 and 2.75% - 5.65% for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for TPAF/ABP were 2.75% - 4.25% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The salary increases for PERS were 2.00% - 6.00% through 2026 and 3.00% - 7.00% for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PERS were 2.75% - 6.55% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

The salary increases for PFRS were 3.25% - 15.25% through 2026 and not applicable for thereafter in the valuation as of June 30, 2021. The salary increases for PFRS were 3.25% - 16.25% in the valuation as of June 30, 2022.

### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(Continued)

#### C. STATE HEALTH BENEFIT LOCAL EDUCATION RETIRED EMPLOYEES OPEB PLAN (Cont'd)

Changes of Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2022 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 6.25% and decreases to a 4.50% long term trend rate after eight years. For post-65 medical benefits PPO, the trend is initially -1.99% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 13.44% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.5% in fiscal year 2033. For HMO the trend is initially -3.54% in fiscal year 2023, increasing to 15.19% in fiscal year 2026 and decreases to 4.50% in fiscal year 2033. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 8.00% and decreases to a 4.50% long term rate after eight years.

The health care trend rates in the valuation as of June 30, 2021 were based on the following:

For pre-Medicare medical benefits, the trend rate is initially 5.65% and decreases to a 4.5% long term trend rate after seven years. For post-65 medical benefits, the actual fully-insured Medicare Advantage trend rates for fiscal years 2022 through 2023 are reflected. For PPO the trend is initially 5.74% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 12.93% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 4.5% after 11 years. For HMO the trend is initially 6.01% in fiscal year 2024, increasing to 15.23% in fiscal year 2025 and decreasing to 4.5% after 11 years. For prescription drug benefits, the initial trend rate is 6.75% and decreases to a 4.5% long term rate after seven years.

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND

| 2023     |
|----------|
| JUNE 30. |
| ENDED    |
| YEAR     |
| FISCAL   |
| THE      |
| FOR      |
|          |

|  | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget  | Actual               | İ               | Variance Final to<br>Actual | inal to            |
|--|-----------------|------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Revenues from Local Sources:  Local Tax Levy  Thistica From Others I DA Within the State | \$ 31,455,778   |                  | \$ 31,455,778 | \$ 31,455,778        | 155,778         | e.                          | 38 406             |
| Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenues  | 90,000          |                  | 90,000        | 362                  | 362,968         | 7                           | 272,968<br>272,968 |
| Interest Earned on Maintenance Keserve<br>Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds       | 1,000           |                  | 1,000         | 7                    | 2,320<br>76,341 |                             | 2,320<br>75,341    |
| Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenues<br>Total Revenues from Local Sources             | 31,546,778      |                  | 31,546,778    | 65,329<br>32,001,142 | 65,329          | 4                           | 65,329<br>454,364  |
| Revenues from State Sources:<br>Categorical Transportation Aid                           | 314,548         |                  | 314,548       | 314                  | 314,548         |                             |                    |
| Extraordinary Aid  |                 |                  |               | 502                  | 502,057         | Ñ                           | 502,057            |
| Categorical Special Education Aid  | 2,219,988       |                  | 2,219,988     | 2,219,988            | 886,            |                             |                    |
| Equalization Aid   | 42,561,812      |                  | 42,561,812    | 42,561,812           | ,812            |                             |                    |
| Categorical Security Aid   | 1,337,265       |                  | 1,337,265     | 1,337,265            | ,265            |                             |                    |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid  |                 |                  |               | 40                   | 40,248          |                             | 40,248             |
| TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (Non-Budgeted)  |                 |                  |               | 2,856,638            | ,638            | 2,8                         | 2,856,638          |
| TPAF Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)  |                 |                  |               | 10,725,441           | ,441            | 10,7                        | 10,725,441         |
| TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (Non-Budgeted)   |                 |                  |               | 148                  | 148,803         | 1                           | 148,803            |
| TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (Non-Budgeted)                                       |                 |                  |               | 5                    | 5,788           |                             | 5,788              |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions  |                 |                  |               | 2,227,916            | ,916            | 2,2                         | 2,227,916          |
| Total Revenues from State Sources  | 46,433,613      |                  | 46,433,613    | 62,940,504           | ,504            | 16,5                        | 16,506,891         |
| Revenues from Federal Sources:   |                 |                  |               |                      |                 |                             |                    |
| Medicaid Reimbursement   | 112,317         |                  | 112,317       | 171                  | 171,896         |                             | 59,579             |
| FFCRA/SEMI CARES Act   |                 |                  |               | 13                   | 13,457          |                             | 13,457             |
| School and Small Business Ventilation and Energy   |                 |                  |               |                      | ,               |                             |                    |
| Efficiency Verification and Repair Program   |                 |                  |               | 87                   | 87,622          |                             | 87,622             |
| FEMA Reimbursements  |                 |                  |               | 78                   | 78,757          | ,                           | 78,757             |
| Total Revenues from Federal Sources  | 112,317         |                  | 112,317       | 351                  | 351,732         | 2                           | 239,415            |
| TOTAL REVENUE  | 78,092,708      |                  | 78,092,708    | 95,293,378           | ,378            | 17,2                        | 17,200,670         |

NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

Local Contrib. - Trans to Special Rev-Inclusion

GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE

Regular Programs - Instruction:

Kindergarten - Salaries of Teachers

Grades 1-5 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 6-8 - Salaries of Teachers Grades 9-12 - Salaries of Teachers

Regular Programs - Home Instruction:

Salaries of Teachers

Purchased Professional-Educational Services

Regular Programs - Undistributed Instruction:

Other Salaries for Instruction

Purchased Professional-Educational Services

Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)

General Supplies

Total Regular Programs - Instruction

Textbooks Other Objects Special Education - Instruction:

Salaries of Teachers Total Multiple Disabilities

Multiple Disabilities:

Purchased Technical Services

| \$ 225,180 \$ (225,180)<br>944,177 (121,639) \$ 822,538<br>5,714,486 176,005 5,890,491<br>4,822,757 (401,475) 4,421,282<br>6,344,291 (298,968) 6,045,323<br>40,000 3,508 43,508<br>25,000 (6,014) 18,986<br>25,000 (6,014) 18,986<br>25,000 (125,779) 276,157<br>136,000 242,946 378,946<br>36,000<br>1,233,903 94,821 1,328,724<br>84,051 (64,477) 19,574<br>40,445 (692,819) 19,604,739 | Final Budget Actual | Variance Final to<br>Actual |
|---|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 225,180 \$ (225,180)<br>944,177 (121,639) \$<br>5,714,486 176,005 5<br>4,822,757 (401,475) 6<br>6,344,291 (298,968) 6<br>25,000 3,508<br>25,000 (6,014)<br>291,997 (15,840)<br>136,000 242,946<br>367,040 (125,779)<br>28,231 7,769<br>1,233,903 94,821 1<br>84,051 (64,477)<br>40,445 (692,819) 19   |                     |                             |
| (121,639) \$ 176,005 176,005 (401,475) 4 (298,968) 6 (3,508 (6,014) (15,840) 242,946 (125,779) 7,769 94,821 1 (64,477) 41,504 (17,000)  |                     |                             |
| 176,005<br>(401,475)<br>(401,475)<br>(298,968)<br>6,014)<br>(6,014)<br>(15,840)<br>242,946<br>(125,779)<br>7,769<br>94,821<br>(64,477)<br>41,504<br>(692,819)<br>(17,000)   | 538 \$ 819,786      | \$ 2,752                    |
| (401,475) 4<br>(298,968) 6<br>(3,508<br>(6,014)<br>(15,840)<br>242,946<br>(125,779)<br>7,769<br>94,821 1<br>(64,477)<br>41,504<br>(692,819) 19  | 5,884,012           | 6,479                       |
| (298,968) 6<br>3,508<br>(6,014)<br>(15,840)<br>242,946<br>(125,779)<br>7,769<br>94,821<br>(64,477)<br>41,504<br>(692,819) 19  | 4,405,695           | 15,587                      |
| 3,508 (6,014) (15,840) 242,946 (125,779) 7,769 94,821 1 (64,477) 41,504   | 6,041,996           | 3,327                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c} (6,014) \\ (15,840) \\ 242,946 \\ (125,779) \\ 7,769 \\ 94,821 \\ (64,477) \\ 41,504 \\ \hline - (692,819) \\ (692,819) \\ (17,000) \end{array} $  | 34,819              | 8,689                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c} (15,840) \\ 242,946 \\ (125,779) \\ 7,769 \\ 94,821 \\ (64,477) \\ 41,504 \\ \hline$   | 13,986              | 5,000                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c} 242,946 \\ (125,779) \\ 7,769 \\ 94,821 \\ (64,477) \\ 41,504 \\ \hline - (692,819) \\ \hline - (17,000) \end{array} $   | 157 268,879         | 7,278                       |
| $ \begin{array}{c} (125,779) & 2 \\ 7,769 & 94,821 & 1,3\\ (64,477) & 41,504 & 19,6 \end{array} $ $ \begin{array}{c} (692,819) & 19,6 \end{array} $   | 378,237             | 602                         |
| $ \begin{array}{c} 7,769 \\ 94,821 \\ (64,477) \\ 41,504 \\ \hline - (692,819) \\ (17,000) \\ 5 \end{array} $   | 261 211,689         | 29,572                      |
| $ \begin{array}{c} 94,821 \\ (64,477) \\ 41,504 \\ \hline - (692,819) \\ (17,000) \end{array} $   | 33,925              | 2,075                       |
| $= \frac{(64,477)}{41,504}$ $= \frac{(692,819)}{(17,000)}$  | 1,295,614           | 33,110                      |
| $ \begin{array}{c c}  & 41,504 \\ \hline  & (692,819) \\ \hline  & (17,000) \end{array} $   | 574 17,075          | 2,499                       |
| (692,819) 19, (17,000)  | 75,874              | 6,075                       |
| (17,000)  | 19,481,587          | 123,152                     |
| (17,000)  |                     |                             |
|   | 370 289,947         | 232,423                     |
| 539,370 (17,000) 522,370  | 370 289,947         | 232,423                     |

NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Original Budget          | Budge    | Budget Transfers | Final Budget             |          | Actual                   | Varia         | Variance Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Resource Room/Resource Center: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction | \$ 4,467,763             | <b>∽</b> | (112,721)        | \$ 4,355,042             | 42 \$    | 4,061,647                | <del>\$</del> | 293,395                     |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) General Supplies                         | 2,156<br>2,156<br>47,000 |          | 1,908 (4,908)    | 4,064<br>4,064<br>42,092 | 64<br>92 | 4,064<br>4,064<br>17,750 |               | 24,342                      |
| Total Resource Room/Resource Center  | 6,035,941                |          | (47,112)         | 5,988,829                | <br>     | 5,569,665                |               | 419,164                     |
| Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time:<br>Salaries of Teachers<br>General Supplies    | 136,173 2,500            |          | 9,113            | 145,286                  | 98       | 145,285                  |               | 1 70                        |
| Total Preschool Disabilities - Full-Time   | 138,673                  |          | 9,113            | 147,786                  | <br>  98 | 147,715                  |               | 71                          |
| TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION - INSTRUCTION  | 6,713,984                |          | (54,999)         | 6,658,985                | 85       | 6,007,327                |               | 651,658                     |
| Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers                       | 1,189,428                |          |                  | 1,189,428                | 28       | 1,124,940                |               | 64,488                      |
| Total Basic Skills/Remedial - Instruction  | 1,189,428                |          |                  | 1,189,428                |          | 1,124,940                |               | 64,488                      |
| Bilingual Education - Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers                         | 1,398,687                |          | (9,600)          | 1,389,087                | 87       | 1,137,918                |               | 251,169                     |
| General Supplies<br>Total Bilingual Education - Instruction                        | 17,500                   |          | 6,685<br>(2,915) | 24,185                   | 85<br>72 | 24,137<br>1,162,055      |               | 48 251,217                  |
| School-Spon. Cocurricular & Extracurricular Actvts Inst.:<br>Salaries              | 218,254                  |          | 49,507           | 267,761                  | 61       | 256,586                  |               | 11,175                      |
| Purchased Services (300-500 series) Sumplies and Materials                         | 28,774                   |          | (1,436)          | 27,338                   | 38       | 26,473                   |               | 865                         |
| Total School-Spon. Cocurricular & Extracurricular Actvts Inst.                     | 331,744                  |          | 52,704           | 384,448                  | 8<br>  8 | 360,243                  |               | 24,205                      |

NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Original Budget |              | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Actual     |                  | Variance Final to<br>Actual | Final to       |
|--|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction: Salaries Durchard Society (200, 500, 500, 500, 500, 500, 500, 500, | \$ 470,027      | <del>∽</del> | 143,460          | \$ 613,487   | \$ 602     | 602,400 \$       |                             | 11,087         |
| r urchased Services (500-500 series)<br>Supplies and Materials   | 203,300         |              | 10,695           | 100,969      | 94         | 94,768<br>97,984 |                             | 4,023<br>2,985 |
| Other Objects  | 16,000          |              | 176              | 16,176       | 16         | 16,176           |                             |                |
| Total School-Sponsored Athletics - Instruction   | 781,801         |              | 47,622           | 829,423      | 811        | 811,328          |                             | 18,095         |
| Summer School - Instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers   | 145,000         |              | (145,000)        |              |            |                  |                             |                |
| Other Salaries of Instruction  | 10,500          |              | (10,500)         |              |            |                  |                             |                |
| Total Summer School - Instruction  | 155,500         |              | (155,500)        |              |            |                  |                             |                |
| Total Summer School  | 155,500         |              | (155,500)        |              |            |                  |                             |                |
| Instructional/Alternative Education Program - Instruction:   | 317 361         |              | 22 804           | 158 250      | 156        | 156 384          |                             | 1 866          |
| Purchased Professional & Technical Services  | 14,000          |              | (14,000)         | 176,570      |            | t 00.00          |                             | 1,600          |
| General Supplies   | 20,000          |              | (16,160)         | 3,840        | 3          | 3,840            |                             |                |
| Total Instructional Alternative Education Program - Instruction  | 159,446         |              | 2,644            | 162,090      | 160        | 160,224          |                             | 1,866          |
| TOTAL INSTRUCTION  | 31,045,648      |              | (803,263)        | 30,242,385   | 29,107,704 | 7,704            | 1,13                        | 1,134,681      |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:<br>Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Regular                  |                 |              | 27.400           | 27.400       | 16         | 19.091           |                             | 8.309          |
| Tuition to Other LEAs Within the State-Special   | 1,878,785       |              | 12,114           | 1,890,899    | 1,798      | 1,798,606        | 5                           | 92,293         |
| Tuition to County Voc. School DistRegular  | 35,000          |              |                  | 35,000       | 32         | 32,775           |                             | 2,225          |
| Tuition to Priv. Sch. for the Handicap. W/I State  | 2,658,807       |              | (691,147)        | 1,967,660    | 1,610      | 1,610,533        | 35                          | 357,127        |
| Tuition - State Facilities   | 44,770          |              |                  | 44,770       | 44         | 44,770           |                             |                |
| Tuition - Other  |                 |              | 51,792           | 51,792       | 51         | 51,792           |                             |                |
| Total Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction   | 4,617,362       |              | (599,841)        | 4,017,521    | 3,557      | 3,557,567        | 34                          | 459,954        |

NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Original Budget | ' | Budget Transfers | Final Budget | Ac | Actual  | Varian | Variance Final to<br>Actual |
|--|-----------------|---|------------------|--------------|----|---------|--------|-----------------------------|
|  |                 |   |                  |              |    |         |        |                             |
| Undistributed Expend Attend. & Social Work:<br>Salaries        | \$ 135,937      | € | (21,787)         | \$ 114,150   | S  | 110,967 | S      | 3,183                       |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                  | 7,000           |   | (2,766)          | 4,234        |    | 2,033   |        | 2,201                       |
| Supplies and Materials   |                 |   | 573              | 573          |    |         |        | 573                         |
| Total Undist. Expend Attendance and Social Work                | 142,937         |   | (23,980)         | 118,957      |    | 113,000 |        | 5,957                       |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Health Services:                  |                 |   |                  |              |    |         |        |                             |
| Salaries   | 630,193         |   | (61,675)         | 568,518      |    | 568,500 |        | 18                          |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                  | 000'09          |   | 184,866          | 244,866      |    | 233,196 |        | 11,670                      |
| Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)                      |                 |   | 17,835           | 17,835       |    | 17,835  |        |                             |
| Supplies and Materials   | 12,000          |   | (1,289)          | 10,711       |    | 9,841   |        | 870                         |
| Other Objects  | 9,500           |   | (3,116)          | 6,384        |    | 6,238   |        | 146                         |
| Total Undist. Expenditures - Health Services                   | 711,693         |   | 136,621          | 848,314      |    | 835,610 |        | 12,704                      |
| Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs:                   |                 |   |                  |              |    |         |        |                             |
| Salaries   | 662,567         |   | (57,468)         | 602,099      |    | 603,488 |        | 1,611                       |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services                  | 65,000          |   | (11,491)         | 53,509       |    | 10,878  |        | 42,631                      |
| Supplies and Materials   | 5,000           |   |                  | 5,000        |    | 4,881   |        | 119                         |
| Total Undist. Expend Speech, OT, PT, Related Svcs              | 732,567         |   | (68,959)         | 809,698      |    | 619,247 |        | 44,361                      |
| Undist.ExpendOther Supp.Serv.Students-Extra.Serv.:             |                 |   |                  |              |    |         |        |                             |
| Salaries   | 8,000           |   |                  | 8,000        |    | 3,180   |        | 4,820                       |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Services                  | 144,872         |   |                  | 144,872      |    | 668,06  |        | 53,973                      |
| Supplies and Materials   |                 |   | 1,000            | 1,000        |    | 618     |        | 382                         |
| Total Undist. Expend Other Supp. Srvs. Students - Extra. Serv. | 152,872         |   | 1,000            | 153,872      |    | 94,697  |        | 59,175                      |

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT

| Variance Final to<br>Actual | 118<br>1<br>1,890<br>556<br>2,565   | 5,695<br>206<br>73,894<br>10,000<br>11,483   | 126,245  | 1,585<br>2,306<br>17,412<br>1,490<br>22,793   |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Vari                        | ↔   |  |  |   |
| Actual                      | 1,123,621<br>124,516<br>10,905<br>3,444<br>35<br>1,262,521  | 1,458,835<br>178,706<br>68,535<br>117<br>36,542  | 1,744,726  | 796,702<br>48,794<br>216,006<br>44,010<br>16,534<br>4,515<br>510  |
|                             | ↔   |  |  |   |
| Final Budget                | 1,123,739<br>124,517<br>12,795<br>4,000<br>35<br>1,265,086  | 1,464,530<br>178,912<br>142,429<br>10,000<br>11,600<br>61,509  | 1,870,971  | 796,702<br>48,794<br>216,006<br>45,595<br>18,840<br>21,927<br>2,000<br>1,149,864  |
| E F                         | ↔   |  |  |   |
| Budget Transfers            | 77,835<br>18,871<br>3,195<br>(3,525)<br>96,376  | (115,641)<br>(3,639)<br>(14,171)<br>10,000<br>10,000   | (116,451)<br>(116,451)                             | 79,770<br>(1,206)<br>(20,044)<br>(7,355)<br>(1,160)<br>(573)  |
| Budg                        | ↔   |  |  |   |
| Original Budget             | \$ 1,045,904<br>105,646<br>9,600<br>4,000<br>3,560<br>1,168,710   | 1,580,171<br>182,551<br>156,600<br>1,600<br>65,000   | 1,500  | 716,932<br>50,000<br>236,050<br>52,950<br>20,000<br>22,500<br>2,000<br>1,100,432  |
|                             | Undist.ExpendGuidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Undist Expend Guidance | Undist. ExpendChild Study Team: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Sumilies and Materials | Other Objects Total Undist Expend Child Study Team | Undist. ExpendImprov. of Inst. Serv.: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Other Purchased Prof. and Tech. Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Undist. ExpendImprov. of Inst. Serv. |

NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Origin | Original Budget             | Budget | Budget Transfers | Fins         | Final Budget                |              | Actual                      | Variar | Variance Final to<br>Actual |
|--|--------|-----------------------------|--------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Undist. ExpendEdu. Media Serv./Sch. Library: Salaries Other Purchased Services (400-500 series) Supplies and Materials Total Undist Expend.Edu. Media Serv./Sch. Library | ↔      | 827,642<br>66,500<br>23,250 | €      | 2,677            | <del>∞</del> | 830,319<br>81,500<br>23,250 | <del>∞</del> | 827,051<br>65,653<br>21,086 | ↔      | 3,268<br>15,847<br>2,164    |
| Total Ondist Expend-Edut. Media Serv./Sch. Library Undist ExpendInstructional Staff Training Services: Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants                   |        | 911,392                     |        | 17,07/           |              | 146                         |              | 146                         |        | 21,279                      |
| Purchased Professional - Educational Service<br>Other Purchased Services (400-500 series)  |        | 94,318 45,450               |        | (146)            |              | 94,172                      |              | 57,937                      |        | 36,235 6,127                |
| Supplies and Materials Other Objects   |        | 15,000                      |        | 14,155           |              | 29,155                      |              | 20,932                      |        | 8,223                       |
| Total Undist.ExpendInstructional Staff Training Services   |        | 179,176                     |        | 14,155           |              | 193,331                     |              | 140,051                     |        | 53,280                      |
| Undist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin.:   |        | 090 092                     |        | (708)            |              | 768 361                     |              | 958 992                     |        | 1 505                       |
| Legal Services   |        | 135,000                     |        | (18,010)         |              | 116,990                     |              | 76,377                      |        | 40,613                      |
| Audit Fees   |        | 50,000                      |        | 5,000            |              | 55,000                      |              | 55,000                      |        |                             |
| Outer Furchased Floressional Services Communications / Telephone   |        | 53,413<br>57,320            |        | 5,990<br>6,792   |              | 57,411<br>64,112            |              | 53,525                      |        | 10,587                      |
| BOE Other Purchased Services   |        | 6,000                       |        | (1,004)          |              | 4,996                       |              | 4,383                       |        | 613                         |
| Other Purch. Serv. (400-500 series other than 530 & 585)   |        | 10,025                      |        | 18,538           |              | 28,563                      |              | 28,048                      |        | 515                         |
| General Supplies   |        | 15,000                      |        | 4,948            |              | 19,948                      |              | 11,046                      |        | 8,902                       |
| Judgments Against The School District  |        | 5,0,0                       |        | 6,250            |              | 6,250                       |              | 6,250                       |        |                             |
| Miscellaneous Expenditures   |        | 4,672                       |        | 9,118            |              | 13,790                      |              | 13,790                      |        |                             |
| BOE Membership Dues and Fees   |        | 27,000                      |        | 139              |              | 27,139                      |              | 27,139                      |        |                             |
| Total Undist. ExpendSupport ServGen. Admin.  |        | 1,113,149                   |        | 35,059           |              | 1,148,208                   |              | 1,084,913                   |        | 63,295                      |

NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| 1,622,898 \$ 417,460 523,005 10,400 2,166 60,266 10,531                                 | 42,762   |             |   |  |   |        |
|---|--|-------------|---|--|---|--------|
| <br>  | 42,762   |             |   |  |   |        |
| I<br>I  | 42,707   | 0 1 665 660 | 9   | 1 665 660  |   |        |
| 523,005<br>10,400<br>2,166<br>60,266<br>10,531<br>646,726                               | (102,388)  | -           |   | 313.700  | S | 1.372  |
| 10,400<br>2,166<br>60,266<br>10,531   | 158,570  | 681,575     | 10  | 679,585  |   | 1,990  |
| 2,166<br>60,266<br>10,531   | 14,512   | 24,912      | 2   | 14,483   |   | 10,429 |
| 60,266<br>10,531<br>646,726   | (651)  | 1,51        | 10  | 1,515  |   |        |
| 10,531  | 19,441   | 79,707      | 7   | 865,69   |   | 10,309 |
| 646.726   | (176)  | 10,355      | 10  | 5,229  |   | 5,126  |
| 21,60.00  | 132,070  | 2,778,796   |   | 2,749,570  |   | 29,226 |
|   |  |             |   |  |   |        |
| 480,862   | (2,679)  | 478,18      |   | 471,942  |   | 6,241  |
| 24,643  | (2,979)  | 21,66       | 4   | 16,575   |   | 5,089  |
| 13,857  | ,  | 13,857      | 7   | 12,021   |   | 1,836  |
| 2,500   | 1,432  | 3,932       | 2   | 3,932  |   |        |
| 7,427   | 3,340  | 10,76       | 7   | 10,588   |   | 179    |
| 2,530   | 988  | 3,410       | ,   | 3,416  |   |        |
| 531,819   |  | 531,819     |   | 518,474  |   | 13,345 |
|   |  |             |   |  |   |        |
| 446,077   | (22,218)   | 423,859     | •   | 405,034  |   | 18,825 |
| 478,705   | (78,874)   | 399,83      | _   | 386,529  |   | 13,302 |
| 5,000   | 10,850   | 15,850      | 0   | 15,850   |   |        |
| 127,980   | (56)   | 127,92      | <del></del>   | 123,779  |   | 4,145  |
| ,057,762  | (90,298)   | 967,46      | <del>+</del>  | 931,192  |   | 36,272 |
| 480,862 24,643 13,857 2,500 7,427 2,530 531,819 446,077 478,705 5,000 127,980 1,057,762 | (2,679)<br>(2,979)<br>(2,979)<br>1,432<br>3,340<br>886<br>(22,218)<br>(78,874)<br>10,850<br>(56)<br>(56) |             | 478,18;<br>21,664<br>13,85;<br>3,93;<br>10,76;<br>3,410<br>531,819<br>423,855<br>127,924<br>127,924 | 478,183<br>21,664<br>13,857<br>3,932<br>10,767<br>3,416<br>531,819<br>423,859<br>399,831<br>15,850<br>127,924<br>967,464 |   |        |

NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|   | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | ransfers  | Final Budget | udget     | A   | Actual    | Varianc<br>Ac | Variance Final to<br>Actual |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Undist. ExpendCustodial Services:<br>Salaries       | \$ 2,047,091    | ↔                | 11,193    | \$ 2,0       | 2,058,284 | 8   | 2,058,284 |               |                             |
| Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides                 | 391,204         |                  | 38,574    | 4            | 429,778   |     | 429,777   | S             | _                           |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services       | 97,050          |                  | (51,355)  |              | 45,695    |     | 43,469    |               | 2,226                       |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services          | 542,700         |                  | 67,331    | 9            | 610,031   |     | 606,836   |               | 3,195                       |
| Other Purchased Property Services                   | 65,000          |                  | 45,037    | 1            | 110,037   |     | 103,940   |               | 6,097                       |
| Insurance   | 839,000         |                  | 40,254    | 8            | 879,254   |     | 879,254   |               |                             |
| General Supplies                                    | 106,134         |                  | (1,221)   |              | 104,913   |     | 100,343   |               | 4,570                       |
| Energy (Natural Gas)                                | 420,000         | 2                | (226,413) |              | 193,587   |     | 176,042   |               | 17,545                      |
| Energy (Electricity)                                | 280,000         | (7)              | 380,102   | 9            | 660,102   |     | 660,102   |               |                             |
| Other Objects                                       | 5,000           |                  |           |              | 5,000     |     | 2,595     |               | 2,405                       |
| Total Undist. ExpendCustodial Services              | 4,793,179       | 6,               | 303,502   | 5,0          | 5,096,681 | 7 , | 5,060,642 |               | 36,039                      |
| Care and Intern of Grainde                          |                 |                  |           |              |           |     |           |               |                             |
| Salaries  | 51.186          |                  | (814)     |              | 50.372    |     | 49.706    |               | 999                         |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maintenance Services          | 80,000          |                  | 60,391    | <u> </u>     | 140,391   |     | 121,884   |               | 18,507                      |
| General Supplies                                    | 25,000          |                  | (9,188)   |              | 15,812    |     | 13,769    |               | 2,043                       |
| Total Care And Upkeep Of Grounds                    | 156,186         |                  | 50,389    | 2            | 206,575   |     | 185,359   |               | 21,216                      |
| Security:<br>Salaries                               | 192,239         |                  | 39,686    | 2            | 231,925   |     | 231,925   |               |                             |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services       | 138,150         |                  | 22,805    | 1            | 160,955   |     | 160,954   |               | 1                           |
| General Supplies                                    | 16,570          |                  | (9,429)   |              | 7,141     |     | 7,141     |               |                             |
| Other Objects                                       | 200             |                  |           |              | 200       |     |           |               | 200                         |
| Total Security                                      | 347,459         |                  | 53,062    | 4            | 400,521   |     | 400,020   |               | 501                         |
| Total Undist. Expendoper. And Maint. Of Plant Serv. | 6,354,586       | 6,               | 316,655   | 9,9          | 6,671,241 | Ŭ   | 6,577,213 |               | 94,028                      |

Variance Final to

GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT

|  | Orioinal Budget |           | Budget Transfers | rancfere  | Final | Final Budget | ∢ | Actual                                  | Actual   | Actual       |
|--|-----------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-------|--------------|---|---|----------|--------------|
|  |                 | 1         | 20000            |           |       | 29.50        |   |   |          |              |
| Undist. ExpendStudent Transportation Serv.:          |                 |           |                  |           |       |              |   |   |          |              |
| Sal. for Pupil Trans. (Bet. Home and Sch)-Spl. Ed.   | \$ 199          | 020,661   | <del>\$</del>    | 8/1/06    | 8     | 289,848      | S | 289,848                                 |          |              |
| Cleaning, Repair, and Maint. Services                | ÿ               | 37,500    | )                | (26,237)  |       | 11,263       |   | 11,262                                  | <b>~</b> | -            |
| Contract. Serv.(Bet. Home & Sch.)-Vendors            | 17.             | 172,000   |                  | 22,555    |       | 194,555      |   | 194,555                                 |          |              |
| Contract. Serv.(Oth. than Bet. Home & Sch.)-Vend.    | 21,             | 214,000   |                  | 12,236    |       | 226,236      |   | 226,236                                 |          |              |
| Contract. Serv.(Spl. Ed. Students)-ESCs & CTSAs      | 1,71            | 1,715,425 | 5                | 512,993   | (1    | 2,228,418    |   | 2,095,841                               |          | 132,577      |
| Transportation Supplies                              | 4               | 42,500    |                  | 15,511    |       | 58,011       |   | 40,579                                  |          | 17,432       |
| Total Undist. ExpendStudent Trans. Serv.             | 2,380           | 2,380,495 | 9                | 627,836   | (,,   | 3,008,331    |   | 2,858,321                               |          | 150,010      |
| INALI OCATED BENEFITS                                |                 |           |                  |           |       |              |   |   |          |              |
| Group Insurance                                      | 57.             | 577,436   | _                | (66,177)  |       | 511,259      |   | 511,066                                 |          | 193          |
| Social Security Contributions                        | 610             | 610,000   | 33               | 331,821   |       | 941,821      |   | 940,057                                 |          | 1,764        |
| Other Retirement Contributions - PERS                | 75(             | 750,000   |                  | 65,860    |       | 815,860      |   | 815,860                                 |          |              |
| Other Retirement Contributions - Regular             |                 |           |                  | 65,801    |       | 65,801       |   | 65,801                                  |          |              |
| Unemployment Compensation                            | 200             | 206,612   |                  | 52,517    |       | 259,129      |   | 86,811                                  |          | 172,318      |
| Workers Compensation                                 | 44(             | 440,000   | _                | (44,916)  |       | 395,084      |   | 395,084                                 |          |              |
| Health Benefits                                      | 9,88            | 9,887,480 | 4)               | (473,668) | 0,    | 9,413,812    |   | 9,412,706                               |          | 1,106        |
| Tuition Reimbursement                                | 100             | 100,000   | _                | (26,801)  |       | 73,199       |   | 73,148                                  |          | 51           |
| Other Employee Benefits                              | 12:             | 122,500   | 2                | 271,670   |       | 394,170      |   | 394,070                                 |          | 100          |
| TOTAL UNALLOCATED BENEFITS                           | 12,694,028      | 4,028     | 1                | 176,107   | 12    | 12,870,135   |   | 12,694,603                              |          | 175,532      |
| ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED)               |                 |           |                  |           |       |              |   | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 5        | (00) )30     |
| TDAF Dancian Contributions (Non-Budgeteu)            |                 |           |                  |           |       |              |   | 2,620,036                               | , E      | (2,620,036)  |
| TDAE Non Contailuteur, Incinance (Non Budgeted)      |                 |           |                  |           |       |              | 1 | 0,723,441                               | (10,     | (148 803)    |
| TPAET OF The District Language (NOII-Dungered)       |                 |           |                  |           |       |              |   | 146,603                                 | _        | (5,00,01)    |
| 1 FAF Long-1 erm Disability insurance (non-buagetea) |                 |           |                  |           |       |              |   | 2,700                                   |          | (3,780)      |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions        |                 |           |                  |           |       |              |   | 2,227,916                               | (2,      | (2,227,916)  |
| TOTAL ON-BEHALF CONTRIBUTIONS (NON-BUDGETED)         |                 | Ì         |                  |           |       |              |   | 15,964,586                              | (15,     | (15,964,586) |
| TOTAL PERSONAL SERVICES - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS          | 12,694,028      | 4,028     | 1                | 176,107   | 12    | 12,870,135   | 2 | 28,659,189                              | (15,     | (15,789,054) |

Variance Final to

NORTH PLAINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT
BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Original Budget      | Budget Transfers | Final Budget          | Actual            | Actual       |
|--|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| TOTAL UNDISTRIBUTED EXPENDITURES   | \$ 37,431,366        | \$ 793,757       | \$ 38,225,123         | \$ 52,855,960     | (14,630,837) |
| TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE  | 68,477,014           | (9,506)          | 68,467,508            | 81,963,664        | (13,496,156) |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY Equipment Grades 1-5 Grades 9-12                                    | 000'29               | 5,500            | 5,500                 | 88,411            | 5,500        |
| Undistributed:<br>Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction                         | 421,933              | 33,496           | 455,429               | 450,220           | 5,209        |
| Undistributed Expenditures - Admin. Info. Tech.                                    | 170,000              | (34,035)         | 135,965               | 94,050            | 41,915       |
| Undist. Expend Required Maint for School Fac.<br>Undist. Expend Custodial Services | 370,424              | (3,655)          | 366,769               | 305,168           | 61,601       |
| Undist. Expend Care and Upkeep of Grounds  |                      | 84,510           | 84,510                | 44,298            | 40,212       |
| School Buses - Special   | 77,000               | 318              | 77,318                | 77,318            |              |
| Total Equipment  | 1,106,357            | 141,399          | 1,247,756             | 1,093,319         | 154,437      |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Serv.: Architectural/Engineering Services  | 485,110              | (3,619)          | 481,491               | 289,070           | 192,421      |
| Construction Services Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding                   | 9,265,000<br>196,636 | 1,189,760        | 10,454,760<br>196,636 | 5,882,722 196,636 | 4,572,038    |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Const. Serv.                                      | 9,946,746            | 1,186,141        | 11,132,887            | 6,368,428         | 4,764,459    |
| TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY   | 11,053,103           | 1,327,540        | 12,380,643            | 7,461,747         | 4,918,896    |
| Transfer of Funds to Charter Schools   | 3,022,366            | (214,327)        | 2,808,039             | 2,211,703         | 596,336      |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES   | 82,552,483           | 1,103,707        | 83,656,190            | 91,637,114        | (7,980,924)  |
|  |                      |                  |                       |                   |              |

|                               |              | [3]                                     |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---|
| BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE | GENERAL FUND | FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 |

| Rycecs/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Inder) Fynenditures   | Original Budget | Budget Transfers | Final Budget (5.563.482) | Actual 8 3 656 264 | <br>    | Variance Final to Actual | g   G |
|--|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Transfer to Special Revenue Fund - Pre-K Inclusion                             |                 |                  |                          |                    |         | 3,413,140                | 0     |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)  Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources                 |                 | (225,180)        | (225,180)                | (225,180)          | 180)    |                          |       |
| Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses   | (4,459,775)     | (1,328,887)      | (5,788,662)              | 3,431,084          | 084     | 9,219,746                | 9     |
| Fund Balance, July 1   | 14,803,950      |                  | 14,803,950               | 14,803,950         | 950     |                          | I     |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | \$ 10,344,175   | \$ (1,328,887)   | \$ 9,015,288             | \$ 18,235,034      | 034 \$  | 9,219,746                | ااو   |
| Recapitulation:<br>Restricted Fund Balance:  |                 |                  |                          |                    |         |                          |       |
| Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2024-2025<br>Excess Surplus - Restricted For 2023-2024                         |                 |                  |                          | \$ 750,000         | 750,000 |                          |       |
| Capital Reserve  |                 |                  |                          | 9,420,165          | 165     |                          |       |
| Maintenance Reserve  |                 |                  |                          | 104,506            | 905     |                          |       |
| Unemployment Compensation  |                 |                  |                          | 297,330            | ,330    |                          |       |
| Assigned rund Balance:<br>Year End Enclimhrances   |                 |                  |                          | 4.602,774          | 774     |                          |       |
| Unassigned Fund Balance  |                 |                  |                          | 2,060,259          | 259     |                          |       |
| Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP):<br>Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis |                 |                  |                          | (4,613,486)        | 486)    |                          |       |

Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)

\$ 13,621,548

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE - BUDGETARY BASIS SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|   | Original<br>Budget                      | Budget<br>Transfers                  | <br>Final<br>Budget                     |    | Actual                            | Variance<br>nal to Actual               |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|----|-----------------------------------|---|
| REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources                               | \$<br>143,000<br>2,760,227<br>6,598,141 | \$<br>93,561<br>468,864<br>2,616,670 | \$<br>236,561<br>3,229,091<br>9,214,811 | \$ | 235,566<br>2,933,848<br>7,653,948 | \$<br>(995)<br>(295,243)<br>(1,560,863) |
| Total Revenues  | 9,501,368                               | <br>3,179,095                        | 12,680,463                              |    | 10,823,362                        | <br>(1,857,101)                         |
| Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund         | 225,180                                 |                                      | <br>225,180                             |    | 225,180                           |   |
| Total Revenues and other Financing Sources  | 9,726,548                               | <br>3,179,095                        | <br>12,905,643                          | _  | 11,048,542                        | (1,857,101)                             |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction:  |   |                                      |   |    |                                   |   |
| Salaries of Teachers  | 1,565,542                               | 583,026                              | 2,148,568                               |    | 1,391,196                         | 757,372                                 |
| Other Salaries for Instruction  | 104,975                                 | (29,657)                             | 75,318                                  |    | 74,569                            | 749                                     |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services                                       | 7.50 010                                | 32,662                               | 32,662                                  |    | 29,006                            | 3,656                                   |
| Tuition   | 752,019                                 | 450,557                              | 1,202,576                               |    | 1,162,504                         | 40,072                                  |
| General Supplies  | <br>45,225                              | <br>137,262                          | <br>182,487                             |    | 109,666                           | <br>72,821                              |
| Total Instruction   | <br>2,467,761                           | <br>1,173,850                        | <br>3,641,611                           |    | 2,766,941                         | <br>874,670                             |
| Support Services:   |   |                                      |   |    |                                   |   |
| Salaries of Program Directors   | 113,000                                 | (178)                                | 112,822                                 |    | 112,822                           |   |
| Salaries of Other Professional Staff  | 135,765                                 | (2,408)                              | 133,357                                 |    | 127,662                           | 5,695                                   |
| Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants                                     | 104,300                                 | (35)                                 | 104,265                                 |    | 104,265                           |   |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialists                                | 74,550                                  | (7,355)                              | 67,195                                  |    | 67,195                            | _                                       |
| Salaries of Master Teachers   | 124,200                                 | (18,159)                             | 106,041                                 |    | 106,040                           | 1                                       |
| Other Salaries  | 54,352                                  | 624,663                              | 679,015                                 |    | 279,077                           | 399,938                                 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services | 226,150<br>1,744,533                    | 606,955<br>1,089,219                 | 833,105<br>2,833,752                    |    | 661,104<br>2,643,891              | 172,001<br>189,861                      |
| Other Purchased Services  | 1,744,333                               | 22,522                               | 22,522                                  |    | 18,396                            | 4,126                                   |
| Supplies and Materials  | 5,000                                   | 282,854                              | 287,854                                 |    | 161,453                           | 126,401                                 |
| Student Activities  | 125,000                                 | 57,887                               | 182,887                                 |    | 182,887                           | 120,101                                 |
| Scholarships  | <br>18,000                              | <br>10,027                           | <br>28,027                              |    | 28,027                            | <br>                                    |
| Total Support Services  | 2,724,850                               | 2,665,992                            | <br>5,390,842                           | _  | 4,492,819                         | 898,023                                 |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:                                   |   |                                      |   |    |                                   |   |
| Non-Instructional Equipment   | <br>4,533,937                           | <br>(684,189)                        | <br>3,849,748                           |    | 3,765,340                         | <br>84,408                              |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services                              | 4,533,937                               | <br>(684,189)                        | <br>3,849,748                           |    | 3,765,340                         | <br>84,408                              |
| Total Expenditures  | \$<br>9,726,548                         | \$<br>3,155,653                      | \$<br>12,882,201                        | \$ | 11,025,100                        | \$<br>1,857,101                         |
| Excess of Revenue and Other Financing Sources<br>Over/(Under) Expenditures          | \$<br>- 0 -                             | \$<br>23,442                         | \$<br>23,442                            |    | 23,442                            | \$<br>- 0 -                             |

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures |    | General<br>Fund |    | Special<br>Revenue<br>Fund |
|---|----|-----------------|----|----------------------------|
| Sources/Inflows of Resources:   |    |                 |    |                            |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule                             | \$ | 95,293,378      | \$ | 11,048,542                 |
| Difference - Budget to GAAP:  |    |                 |    |                            |
| Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetary Basis                                |    |                 |    |                            |
| recognizes Encumbrances as Revenue and Expenditures, while the GAAP Basis does not:                           |    |                 |    |                            |
| Current Year Encumbrances   |    |                 |    | (2,745,592)                |
| Prior Year Encumbrances   |    |                 |    | 19,927                     |
| Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Statements, not Recognized                                  |    |                 |    |                            |
| for Budgetary Purposes  |    | 3,864,523       |    | 258,904                    |
| Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes, not  |    |                 |    |                            |
| Recognized for GAAP Statements  | _  | (4,613,486)     |    | (254,099)                  |
| Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and                                     |    |                 |    |                            |
| Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.  | \$ | 94,544,415      | \$ | 8,327,682                  |
| 6   | _  |                 | _  |                            |
| Uses/Outflows of Resources:   |    |                 |    |                            |
| Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the Budgetary Comparison                               |    |                 |    |                            |
| Schedule  | \$ | 91,637,114      | \$ | 11,025,100                 |
| Differences - Budget to GAAP:   |    | , ,             |    | , ,                        |
| Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but Not Received are Reported                                 |    |                 |    |                            |
| in the Year the Order is Placed for Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the                                   |    |                 |    |                            |
| Supplies are Received for Financial Reporting Purposes.   |    |                 |    | (2,725,665)                |
| 11  | _  |                 |    | ( ,, == ,= ,= )            |
| Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,  |    |                 |    |                            |
| Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds   | \$ | 91,637,114      | \$ | 8,299,435                  |

#### Budgets/Budgetary Control:

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote by the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the special revenue fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the Governmental Fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis, except for student activities and scholarships. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund and Special Revenue Fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  |            | Elementary    | Elementary and Secondary Education Act | lucation Act |           |                           | I.D.E.A.              |                                  |
|--|------------|---------------|--|--------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
|  | Title I    | Title I - SIA | Title IIA                              | Title III    | Title IV  | I.D.E.A.<br>Part B, Basic | I.D.E.A.<br>Preschool | A.R.P. I.D.E.A.<br>Part B, Basic |
| REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources  |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Federal Sources  | \$ 581,162 | \$ 25,560     | \$ 112,168                             | \$ 160,241   | \$ 57,296 | \$ 926,319                | \$ 25,457             | \$ 137,476                       |
| Total Revenues   | 581,162    | 25,560        | 112,168                                | 160,241      | 57,296    | 926,319                   | 25,457                | 137,476                          |
| Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund  |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Total Revenues and other Financing Sources   | 581,162    | 25,560        | 112,168                                | 160,241      | 57,296    | 926,319                   | 25,457                | 137,476                          |
| EXPENDITURES:  |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| instruction:<br>Salaries of Teachers   | 284,078    | 12,605        |  |              | 14,294    |                           |                       |                                  |
| Other Salaries for Instruction<br>Purchased Professional and Technical Services  |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Tuition  |            |               |  |              |           | 926,319                   | 25,457                | 137,476                          |
| General Supplies   | 25,936     | 7,848         |  | 13,755       | 996       |                           |                       |                                  |
| Total Instruction  | 310,014    | 20,453        |  | 13,755       | 15,260    | 926,319                   | 25,457                | 137,476                          |
| Support Services:  |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Salaries of Program Directors  |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants  |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialists   |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Salaries of Master Teachers  |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Other Salaries   | 70,012     |               | 70,438                                 | 57,410       | 20,000    |                           |                       |                                  |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits  | 125,215    |               | 37,417                                 | 30,496       |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Purchased Professional and Technical Services  | 72,719     | 4,700         | 2,600                                  | 58,580       | 5,235     |                           |                       |                                  |
| Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services  |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Other Purchased Services   | 1,202      |               | 1,026                                  |              | 13,263    |                           |                       |                                  |
| Travel   |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Supplies and Materials   | 2,000      | 407           | 289                                    |              | 3,538     |                           |                       |                                  |
| Student Activities Scholorehin   |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Scholatship  |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |
| Total Support Services   | 271,148    | 5,107         | 112,168                                | 146,486      | 42,036    |                           |                       |                                  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:<br>Non-Instructional Equipment<br>Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services |            |               |  |              |           |                           |                       |                                  |

137,476

25,457

926,319

57,296

\$

160,241

\$

\$ 112,168

25,560

~

\$ 581,162

Exhibit E-1 2 of 4

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|   | Nonpublic Handicapped Services | dicappec | Services | Nor  | public Ha    | Nonpublic Handicapped Services | Services             | 1            | ;                      | Nonpublic              |        | ;                    |                       | ;            |
|---|--------------------------------|----------|----------|--|--------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|   | Compensatory<br>Education      |          | E.S.L.   | Examination and Classification                             |              | Supplementary<br>Instruction   | Corrective<br>Speech | Non<br>Tex   | Nonpublic<br>Textbooks | Technology<br>Iniative |        | Nonpublic<br>Nursing | Nonpublic<br>Security | ıblic<br>ity |
| REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources   | 2761                           | <b>∮</b> | 1.002    | \$89.5   | <del>s</del> | 2.230                          | 98.1                 | <del>≤</del> | 7.128                  | 3.207                  | 20     | 12.068               | <u>√</u>              | 15.785       |
| es  |                                | ÷        |          |  | J<br>I       | î                              |                      | J            |                        |                        | J<br>i |                      |                       |              |
| Total Revenues  | 1,977                          |          | 1,002    | 5,685  | 2            | 2,230                          | 1,860                | 6            | 7,128                  | 3,207                  | 07     | 12,068               | 15                    | 15,785       |
| Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund   |                                |          |          |  |              |                                |                      |              |                        |                        |        |                      |                       |              |
| Total Revenues and other Financing Sources  | 1,977                          |          | 1,002    | 5,685  | 8            | 2,230                          | 1,860                | 0            | 7,128                  | 3,207                  | 07     | 12,068               | 15                    | 15,785       |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services Tunion Control   | 1,977                          |          | 1,002    | 5,685  | 8            | 2,230                          | 1,860                | c            | , c                    | 3,207                  | 07     |                      |                       |              |
| Total Instruction   | 1,977                          |          | 1,002    | 5,685  | <br>         | 2,230                          | 1,860                |              | 7,128                  | 3,207                  |        |                      |                       |              |
| Support Services: Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Master Teachers Salaries of Master Teachers Other Salaries Other Salaries Purchased Professional and Technical Services Purchased Professional and Educational Services Other Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Professional Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Student Activities Scholarship Total Support Services Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Non-Instructional Equipment Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Total Expenditures | 8-                             |          | 1,002    | \$ Y \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ | м     м      | 2.230                          | 1,860                |              | 7,128                  | 3.207                  | %      | 12,068               | 25   25   25   25     | 15,785       |

Exhibit E-1 3 of 4

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|   |           |              |                   | Education St              | Education Stabilization Aid |                |          |
|---|-----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|
|   |           | COVID-19     |                   |                           | COVID-19 A.R.P.             |                |          |
|   |           | C.R.S.S.A.   |                   | Accelerated               | Evidence Based              | Evidence Based | Homeless |
|   | ACSERS    | ESSER II     | ESSER III         | Educator Support          | and Enrichment              | the            | Youth II |
| REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources   | \$ 73,252 | \$ 1,789,003 | \$ 3,645,223      | \$ 88,759                 | \$ 3,451                    | \$ 772         | \$ 7,675 |
| Total Revenues  | 73,252    | 1,789,003    | 3,645,223         | 88,759                    | 3,451                       | 772            | 7,675    |
| Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund   |           |              |                   |                           |                             |                |          |
| Total Revenues and other Financing Sources  | 73,252    | 1,789,003    | 3,645,223         | 88,759                    | 3,451                       | 772            | 7,675    |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Other Salaries for Instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services  |           |              | 779,173<br>4,141  |                           | 3,206                       |                |          |
| Tuition<br>General Supplies   | 73,252    |              |                   | 240                       |                             | 542            | 494      |
| Total Instruction   | 73,252    |              | 783,314           | 240                       | 3,206                       | 542            | 494      |
| Support Services: Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialists Salaries of Master Teachers |           |              |                   | 710.85                    |                             |                | 900<br>7 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services   |           |              | 52,404<br>713,867 | 25,217<br>4,453<br>25,849 | 245                         | 230            | 000,0    |
| Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Student Activities Scholarship  |           |              | 119,301           |                           |                             |                | 4,181    |
| Total Support Services  |           |              | 885,572           | 88,519                    | 245                         | 230            | 7,181    |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:<br>Non-Instructional Equipment  |           | 1,789,003    | 1,976,337         |                           |                             |                |          |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services  |           | 1,789,003    | 1,976,337         |                           |                             |                |          |
| Total Expenditures  | \$ 73,252 | \$ 1,789,003 | \$ 3,645,223      | \$ 88,759                 | \$ 3,451                    | \$ 772         | \$ 7,675 |

Exhibit E-1 4 of 4

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Climate Change<br>Awareness<br>Grant | Perkins<br>Secondary<br>Application | Preschool<br>Education Aid                         | Local<br>Donations | Student<br>Activities | Scholarships | Totals   |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources  | \$ 3,889                             | \$ 20,134                           | \$ 2,879,017                                       | \$ 1,210           | \$ 217,437            | \$ 16,919    | \$ 235,566<br>2,933,848<br>7,653,948               |
| Total Revenue  | 3,889                                | 20,134                              | 2,879,017  | 1,210              | 217,437               | 16,919       | 10,823,362   |
| Other Financing Sources:<br>Transfer In - Board Contribution - General Fund  |                                      |                                     | 225,180  |                    |                       |              | 225,180  |
| Total Revenues and other Financing Sources   | 3,889                                | 20,134                              | 3,104,197  | 1,210              | 217,437               | 16,919       | 11,048,542   |
| EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers  |                                      | 14,450                              | 283,390  |                    |                       |              | 1,391,196  |
| Other Salaries for instruction Purchased Professional and Technical Services   |                                      | 250                                 | 70,428<br>12,795                                   |                    |                       |              | 29,006   |
| Tutton<br>General Supplies   | 2,434                                | 1,648                               | 47,733   | 942                |                       |              | 1,162,504  |
| Total Instruction  | 2,434                                | 16,348                              | 414,346  | 942                |                       |              | 2,766,941  |
| Support Services: Salaries of Program Directors Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretaries and Clerical Assistants Salaries of Community Parent Involvement Specialists Salaries of Master Teachers Other Salaries |                                      |                                     | 112,822<br>127,662<br>104,265<br>67,195<br>106,040 |                    |                       |              | 112,822<br>127,662<br>104,265<br>67,195<br>106,040 |
| Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services  | -                                    | 1,106                               | 409,538<br>1,747,043                               |                    |                       |              | 661,104 2,643,891                                  |
| Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials  | 1,455                                | 1,450                               | 15,286   | 268                |                       |              | 16,390   |
| Student Activities<br>Scholarship  |                                      |                                     |  |                    | 182,887               | 28,027       | 182,887<br>28,027                                  |
| Total Support Services   | 1,455                                | 3,786                               | 2,689,851  | 268                | 182,887               | 28,027       | 4,492,819  |
| Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services:<br>Non-Instructional Equipment   |                                      |                                     |  |                    |                       |              | 3,765,340  |
| Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services   |                                      |                                     |  |                    |                       |              | 3,765,340  |
| Total Expenditures   | \$ 3,889                             | \$ 20,134                           | \$ 3,104,197                                       | \$ 1,210           | \$ 182,887            | \$ 28,027    | \$ 11,025,100                                      |

Variance

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SPECIAL REVENUE FUND PRESCHOOL EDUCATION AID SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### **District-Wide Total**

Budgeted Actual

| \$     | 283 390  | \$  | 283 390  |   |   |
|--------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Ψ      |  | Ψ   |  | \$  | 749   |
|        | ,  |   |  | Ψ   | 747   |
|        | 49,748   |   | 47,733   |   | 2,015   |
|        | 417,110  |   | 414,346  |   | 2,764   |
|        |  |   |  |   |   |
|        | 112,822  |   | 112,822  |   |   |
|        | 133,357  |   | 127,662  |   | 5,695   |
|        | 104,265  |   | 104,265  |   |   |
|        | 67,195   |   | 67,195   |   |   |
|        | 106,041  |   | 106,040  |   | 1   |
|        | 409,538  |   | 409,538  |   |   |
|        | 1,806,350  |   | 1,747,043  |   | 59,307  |
|        | 16,319   |   | 15,286   |   | 1,033   |
|        | 2,755,887  |   | 2,689,851  |   | 66,036  |
| \$     | 3,172,997  | \$  | 3,104,197  | \$  | 68,800  |
| C      | ALCULATIO  | N OI  | F BUDGET &   | CAR   | RYOVER  |
|        |  |   |  |   | 2,557,440   |
|        |  |   |  |   | 574,273   |
|        | •  | ,   |  |   | 225,180   |
| _      |  |   |  |   | 3,356,893   |
| d Pre  | school Educat  | tion A  | aid (Including   |   |   |
|        |  | _   | • /  |   | (3,172,997)   |
| ıcatio | on Aid Funds a   | as of.  | June 30, 2023  |   | 183,896   |
| Unex   | pended Presch  | nool I  | Education Aid  |   | 68,800  |
| Carr   | yover - Presch   | iool I  | Education Aid  | \$  | 252,696   |
| for P  | reschool Prog  | rams  | in 2023-2024   | \$  | 187,589   |
|        | C. 23 Propansion of the control of t | 71,177 12,795 49,748 417,110  112,822 133,357 104,265 67,195 106,041 409,538 1,806,350 16,319 2,755,887 \$ 3,172,997  CALCULATIO 23 Preschool Educators Aid Carryot Budgeted Transfer unds Available for d Preschool Educator prior year bucation Aid Funds at Unexpended Preschool Carryover - | 71,177 12,795 49,748 417,110  112,822 133,357 104,265 67,195 106,041 409,538 1,806,350 16,319 2,755,887  \$ 3,172,997 \$  CALCULATION OF COMMERCE CONTROL CONTRO | 71,177 70,428 12,795 12,795 49,748 47,733 417,110 414,346  112,822 112,822 133,357 127,662 104,265 104,265 67,195 67,195 106,041 106,040 409,538 409,538 1,806,350 1,747,043 16,319 15,286 2,755,887 2,689,851  \$ 3,172,997 \$ 3,104,197   CALCULATION OF BUDGET & 23 Preschool Education Aid Allocation and Allocation and Available for 2022-2023 Budget d Preschool Education Aid (Including prior year budgeted carryover) acation Aid Funds as of June 30, 2023  Unexpended Preschool Education Aid Carryover - Preschool Education Aid | 71,177 70,428 \$ 12,795 12,795 49,748 47,733 417,110 414,346  112,822 112,822 133,357 127,662 104,265 104,265 67,195 67,195 106,041 106,040 409,538 409,538 1,806,350 1,747,043 16,319 15,286 2,755,887 2,689,851 \$ 3,172,997 \$ 3,104,197 \$  CALCULATION OF BUDGET & CARD CARD CARD CARD CARD CARD CARD CARD |

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND (NOT APPLICABLE)

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2023

| ASSETS:                              |              |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| Current Assets:                      |              |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents            | \$ 853,895   |
| Accounts Receivable:                 |              |
| Federal                              | 324,764      |
| State                                | 13,807       |
| Other                                | 20,230       |
| Inventory                            | 26,096       |
| Total Current Assets                 | 1,238,792    |
| Non-Current Assets:                  |              |
| Capital Assets                       | 602,160      |
| Less: Accumulated Depreciation       | (287,789)    |
| Total Non-Current Assets             | 314,371      |
| Total Assets                         | 1,553,163    |
| LIABILITIES:                         |              |
| Current Liabilities:                 |              |
| Unearned Revenue - Prepaid Sales     | 10,431       |
| Unearnd Revenue - Donated Commodites | 11,327       |
| Total Current Liabilities            | 21,758       |
| Total Liabilities                    | 21,758       |
| NET POSITION:                        |              |
| Investment in Capital Assets         | 314,371      |
| Unrestricted                         | 1,217,034    |
| Total Net Position                   | \$ 1,531,405 |

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|   | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Fund |
|---|--|
| Operating revenue   |  |
| Local Sources:  |  |
| Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs                       | \$ 213,545                                 |
| Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Sales                      | 272,087                                    |
| Total Operating Revenue                                   | 485,632                                    |
| Operating Expenses:                                       |  |
| Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs                     | 1,089,593                                  |
| Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs                 | 90,005                                     |
| Salaries, Benefits and Payroll Taxes                      | 844,703                                    |
| Supplies, Insurance and Other Costs                       | 49,430                                     |
| Management Fee  | 38,675                                     |
| Depreciation  | 24,344                                     |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                                    | 91,331                                     |
| Total Operating Expenses                                  | 2,228,081                                  |
| Operating (Loss)  | (1,742,449)                                |
| Non-Operating Revenue                                     |  |
| State Sources:  |  |
| State School Lunch Program                                | 50,212                                     |
| State School Breakfast Program                            | 5,967                                      |
| Breakfast After the Bell                                  | 12,404                                     |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program - State Supplement | 733  |
| Federal Sources:  |  |
| National School Lunch Program                             | 1,357,638                                  |
| School Breakfast Program                                  | 280,850                                    |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program - Lunch            | 19,978                                     |
| COVID 19 - Summer Food Service Program - Breakfast        | 7,361                                      |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program Child Care Food         | 9,793                                      |
| Cash in Lieu of Commodities                               | 37,791<br>3,020                            |
| COVID 19 - Supply Chain Assistance                        | 176,239                                    |
| Food Distribution Program                                 | 239,140                                    |
| •   |  |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue                               | 2,201,126                                  |
| Change in Net Position                                    | 458,677                                    |
| Net Position - Beginning of Year                          | 1,072,728                                  |
| Net Position - End of Year                                | \$ 1,531,405                               |

### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT FOOD SERVICE ENTERPRISE FUND STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers Payments for Salaries              | \$<br>485,632<br>(844,703) |
|--|----------------------------|
| Payments to Suppliers  | (1,294,011)                |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities   | <br>(1,653,082)            |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: Federal Sources State Sources                   | <br>1,748,843<br>58,984    |
| Net Cash Provided by Noncapital Financing Activities   | <br>1,807,827              |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: Purchase of Capital Assets             | <br>(187,280)              |
| Net Cash Used for Capital and Related Financing Activities                                       | (187,280)                  |
| Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents  | (32,535)                   |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1  | <br>886,430                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30   | \$<br>853,895              |
| Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities:                      |                            |
| Operating Loss Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Loss to Net Cash Used for Operating Activities: | \$<br>(1,742,449)          |
| Depreciation   | 24,344                     |
| Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities:                                     | 239,140                    |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory   | (2,937)                    |
| (Increase)/Decrease in Other Accounts Receivable   | (20,230)                   |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue  | 11,448                     |
| Increase/(Decrease) in Accounts Payable  | <br>(162,398)              |
| Net Cash Used for Operating Activities   | \$<br>(1,653,082)          |

Non-Cash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund received and utilized commodities from the Federal Food Distribution Program valued at \$246,218 and \$239,140 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

FIDUCIARY ACTIVITIES (NOT APPLICABLE)

LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM LIABILITIES SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

| Balance                                       | June 30, 2023 | \$ 3,645,000                                 |
|---|---------------|--|
| Retired or                                    | Matured       | \$ 935,000                                   |
| Balance                                       | July 1, 2022  | \$ 4,580,000                                 |
| Interest                                      | Rate          | 4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%<br>4.00%             |
| Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2023 | Amount        | \$ 930,000<br>920,000<br>905,000<br>890,000  |
| Maturities Outst: June 3                      | Date          | 08/15/23<br>08/15/24<br>08/15/25<br>08/15/26 |
| Original                                      | Issue         | 5/5/2016 \$ 8,230,000                        |
| Date of                                       | Issue         | 5/5/2016                                     |
|   | Purpose       | School Refunding Bonds                       |

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE

DEBT SERVICE FUND

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  | Original<br>Budget | Budget    | Final              | Actual       | Variance Final to Actual |
|--|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| REVENUES:<br>Local Sources:<br>Local Tax Levy                        | \$ 1,099,500       | 114051013 | \$ 1,099,500       | \$ 1,099,500 | I IIIal IO Avuai         |
| Total Revenues   | 1,099,500          |           | 1,099,500          | 1,099,500    |                          |
| EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: Interest Redemption of Principal | 164,500<br>935,000 |           | 164,500<br>935,000 | 164,500      |                          |
| Total Regular Debt Service   | 1,099,500          |           | 1,099,500          | 1,099,500    |                          |
| Total Expenditures   | 1,099,500          |           | 1,099,500          | 1,099,500    |                          |
| Fund Balance, July 1   | 8,660              |           | 8,660              | 8,660        |                          |
| Fund Balance, June 30  | \$ 8,660           | -0-       | 8,660              | \$ 8,660     | -0-                      |
| Recapitulation:<br>Restricted  |                    |           |                    | 8,660        |                          |

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's annual comprehensive financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

#### **Contents**

| <u>contents</u>  | <b>Exhibit</b> |
|--|----------------|
| Financial Trends   |                |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how      |                |
| the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.      | J-1 thru J-5   |
| Revenue Capacity   |                |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors        |                |
| affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.                 | J-6 thru J-9   |
| Debt Capacity  |                |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability  |                |
| of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability  |                |
| to issue additional debt in the future.  | J-10 thru J-13 |
| Demographic and Economic Information   |                |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader     |                |
| understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take |                |
| place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.         | J-14 thru J-15 |
| Operating Information  |                |
| These schedules contain information about the District's operations and          |                |
| resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information |                |
| relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.    | J-16 thru J-20 |

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the annual comprehensive financial report for the relevant year.

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# NET POSITION BY COMPONENT

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| Governmental Activities:  | 2014                       | 2015                                      | 2016                       | 2017                       | June 2018                  | June 30,                    | 2020                       | 2021                             | 2022                       |      |
|---|----------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Net Investment in Capital Assets<br>Restricted                    | \$ 39,229,572<br>6,382,748 | \$ 41,256,679<br>6,580,474                | \$ 41,590,276<br>4,269,564 | \$ 41,173,589<br>3,673,163 | \$ 34,273,749<br>4,998,040 | \$ 34,948,373<br>5,728,349  | \$ 37,511,287<br>5,766,470 | \$ 36,383,368<br>6,756,694       | \$ 38,201,055<br>8,672,828 |      |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit)  | (1,619,769)                | (1,619,769) (16,393,974)                  | (15,700,663)               | (17,161,753)               | (17,799,090)               | (17,964,185)                | (17,161,523)               | (15,907,445)                     | (11,762,149)               |      |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position                        | \$ 43,992,551              | \$ 43,992,551 \$ 31,443,179 \$ 30,159,177 | \$ 30,159,177              | \$ 27,684,999              | \$ 21,472,699              | \$ 22,712,536 \$ 26,116,235 |                            | \$ 27,232,617                    | \$ 35,111,734              | - 11 |
| Business-Type Activities<br>Investment in Capital Assets          | \$ 170,989                 | \$ 157,893                                | \$ 131,215                 | \$ 246,616                 | \$ 151,129                 | \$ 137,928                  | \$ 124,915                 | \$ 107,422                       | \$ 151,435                 |      |
| Unrestricted  | 388,216                    | 364,503                                   | 594,539                    | 537,451                    | 594,881                    | 485,258                     | 448,851                    | 621,176                          | 921,293                    | - 1  |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position \$ 559,205 \$ 522,396 | \$ 559,205                 | \$ 522,396                                | \$ 725,755                 | \$ 784,067                 | \$ 746,010                 |                             | \$ 573,766                 | \$ 623,186 \$ 573,766 \$ 728,598 | \$ 1,072,728 \$ 1,531,405  | - 11 |
| District-Wide:  |                            |   |                            |                            |                            |                             |                            |                                  |                            |      |
| Net Investment in Capital Assets                                  | \$ 39,400,561              | \$ 39,400,561 \$ 41,414,572               | \$ 41,721,491              | \$ 41,420,205              | \$ 34,424,878              | \$ 35,086,301               | \$ 37,636,202              | \$ 36,490,790                    | \$ 38,352,490              |      |
| Restricted  | 6,382,748                  | 6,580,474                                 | 4,269,564                  | 3,673,163                  | 4,998,040                  | 5,728,349                   | 5,766,470                  | 6,756,694                        | 8,672,828                  |      |
| Unrestricted/(Deficit)  | (1,231,553)                | (16,029,471)                              | (15,106,123)               | (16,624,302)               | (17,204,208)               | (17,478,927)                | (16,712,671)               | (15,286,269)                     | (10,840,856)               | _ 1  |
| Total District Net Position                                       | \$ 44,551,756              | \$ 44,551,756 \$ 31,965,575 \$ 30,        | \$ 30,884,932              | \$ 28,469,065              | \$ 22,218,709              | \$ 23,335,723               | \$ 26,690,001              | \$ 27,961,215                    | \$ 36,184,462              |      |
|   |                            |   |                            |                            |                            |                             |                            |                                  |                            |      |

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District Financial Reports.

Babase

Babase

9

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|   | 2014                       | 2015                        | 2016                        | 2017                        | Fiscal Year Ended June 30<br>2018 2019 | 10ed June 30,<br>2019       | 2020                        | 2021                                | 2022  | 2023  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Expenses:<br>Governmental Activities:   |                            |                             |                             |                             |  |                             |                             |                                     |   |   |
| Instruction: Regular Special Education  | \$ 23,392,368<br>8,716,611 | \$ 27,613,948<br>10,163,362 | \$ 31,347,922<br>11,107,063 | \$ 33,059,309<br>11,808,236 | \$ 34,855,692<br>11,384,783            | \$ 33,123,223<br>12,687,573 | \$ 32,136,478<br>11,661,993 | \$ 37,353,050 8,860,359             | \$ 37,020,173<br>10,253,581                   | \$ 34,427,303<br>10,544,101                   |
| Other Special Instruction Other Instruction   | 3,799,922                  | 4,684,044                   | 4,661,565                   | 5,788,444                   | 5,169,455                              | 5,854,669                   | 6,660,691                   | 3,257,635<br>1,424,877              | 3,586,223<br>1,496,552                        | 3,592,535<br>1,917,712                        |
| Support Services: Tuition Student & Instruction Deleted Services  | 8 305 713                  | 10 137 285                  | CFF 1C4.01                  | 12 033 381                  | 13 644 061                             | 12 101 431                  | 12 138 176                  | 3,312,836                           | 2,899,919                                     | 3,557,567                                     |
| General Administrative Services   | 6,595,713                  | 1,050,043                   | 1,032,245                   | 1,292,101                   | 2,315,806                              | 1,545,787                   | 1,193,573                   | 0,017,000                           | 9,329,402<br>1,437,145                        | 9,213,024<br>1,395,425                        |
| School Administrative Services  | 3,048,833                  | 3,650,036                   | 3,890,151                   | 4,636,011                   | 5,017,816                              | 4,652,368                   | 4,019,150                   | 4,497,828                           | 4,015,586                                     | 4,059,593                                     |
| Central Services Administrative Information Technology  | 376,761                    | 430,773                     | 125.927                     | 716,886                     | 534,292                                | 301,279                     | 15.463                      | 308,237                             | 13.384  | 13.384  |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance  | 7,048,234                  | 6,412,474                   | 6,597,827                   | 7,226,031                   | 6,521,828                              | 6,197,338                   | 6,774,058                   | 7,201,631                           | 6,799,920                                     | 7,994,708                                     |
| Pupil Transportation<br>Capital Outlay  |                            |                             |                             |                             |  |                             |                             | 1,520,666                           | 2,056,683 307,601                             | 2,982,740<br>196,636                          |
| Transfer to Charter School<br>Student Transportation Services   | 1.198.046                  | 1.412.051                   | 1.723.702                   | 1.942.646                   | 1.868.873                              | 2.029.998                   | 2.074.044                   | 2,099,058                           | 2,537,426                                     | 2,211,703                                     |
| Interest On Long-Term Liabilities Unallocated Derreciation  | 513,497                    | 475,772                     | 449,844                     | 313,988                     | 296,027                                | 268,794                     | 242,319                     | 112,772                             | 84,646  | 48,397  |
| Total Governmental Activities Expenses  | 59,106,392                 | 67,501,944                  | 73,393,368                  | 80,231,124                  | 82,079,699                             | 81,391,516                  | 78,883,333                  | 81,320,223                          | 82,551,627                                    | 82,837,612                                    |
| Business-type activities:<br>Food Service   | 1,597,552                  | 1,769,203                   | 1,587,609                   | 1,761,349                   | 1,969,959                              | 2,027,901                   | 1,432,583                   | 787,691                             | 2,342,893                                     | 2,228,081                                     |
| Total Business-Type Activities Expense  | 1,597,552                  | 1,769,203                   | 1,587,609                   | 1,761,349                   | 1,969,959                              | 2,027,901                   | 1,432,583                   | 787,691                             | 2,342,893                                     | 2,228,081                                     |
| Total District Expenses   | 60,703,945                 | 69,271,147                  | 74,980,978                  | 81,992,473                  | 84,049,658                             | 83,419,417                  | 80,315,916                  | 82,107,914                          | 84,894,520                                    | 85,065,693                                    |
| Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges For Services: Regular Instruction Student and Instruction Related Services Operating Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues | 7,890,685                  | 13,096,158                  | 16,104,635                  | 21,241,263<br>21,241,263    | 24,313,650<br>24,313,650               | 23,172,573<br>23,172,573    | 17,951,148                  | 141,335<br>23,520,637<br>23,661,972 | 33,470<br>196,846<br>22,929,197<br>23,159,513 | 38,406<br>234,356<br>21,963,154<br>22,235,916 |
| Business-Type Activities:<br>Charges For Services:<br>Food Service<br>Operating Grants and Contributions  | 465,533                    | 481,311<br>1,251,083        | 521,326<br>1,269,642        | 537,766<br>1,281,895        | 519,419                                | 539,377                     | 351,709<br>1,026,235        | 3,746<br>938,777                    | 178,149                                       | 485,632<br>2,201,126                          |
| Total Business Type Activities Program Revenues<br>Total District Program Revenues  | 1,666,383                  | 1,732,395                   | 1,790,968                   | 1,819,661 23,060,924        | 1,867,745                              | 1,887,716                   | 1,377,944                   | 942,523                             | 2,687,023                                     | 2,686,758<br>24,922,674                       |

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

CHANGES IN NET POSITION

LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

(Accrual basis of accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,

|   | 2014               | 2015            | 2016            | 2017            | 2018            | 2019            | 2020            | 2021            | 2022            | 2023            |
|---|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Net (Expense)/Revenue Governmental Activities       | \$ (51,215,708)    | \$ (54,405,786) | \$ (57,288,733) | \$ (58,989,861) | \$ (57,766,050) | \$ (58,218,943) | \$ (60,932,185) | \$ (57,658,251) | \$ (59,392,114) | \$ (60,601,696) |
| Business-Type Activities                            | 68,831             | (36,809)        | 203,359         | 58,312          | (102,214)       | (140,185)       | (54,639)        | 154,832         | 344,130         | 458,677         |
| Total District-Wide Net Expense                     | (51,146,877)       | (54,442,595)    | (57,085,375)    | (58,931,549)    | (57,868,264)    | (58,359,128)    | (60,986,825)    | (57,503,419)    | (59,047,984)    | (60,143,019)    |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental Activities:                            |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net     | 27,931,831         | 28,490,467      | 29,060,276      | 29,641,483      | 30,534,258      | 30,838,998      | 31,455,778      | 31,455,778      | 31,455,778      | 31,455,778      |
| Taxes Levied for Debt Service                       | 1,331,222          | 1,289,373       | 1,265,643       | 1,245,711       | 1,114,029       | 1,031,040       | 1,133,547       | 1,133,648       | 1,137,300       | 1,099,500       |
| Federal and State Aid not Restricted                | 23,518,228         | 24,911,346      | 24,860,106      | 25,390,777      | 26,041,999      | 27,193,215      | 29,789,127      | 27,408,153      | 34,386,104      | 42,164,654      |
| Federal and State Aid Restricted                    | 114,172            | 786,026         | 611,015         | 64,315          | 177,776         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Miscellaneous Income                                | 147,296            | 199,423         | 207,690         | 173,397         | 294,142         | 395,527         | 1,068,455       | 331,131         | 292,049         | 506,958         |
| Cancel Accounts Receivable                          |                    | (21,731)        |                 |                 | (275,836)       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Disposal of Capital assets (net)                    |                    |                 |                 |                 | (6,332,618)     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Governmental Activities                       | 53,042,749         | 55,654,905      | 56,004,731      | 56,515,683      | 51,553,751      | 59,458,780      | 63,446,907      | 60,328,710      | 67,271,231      | 75,226,890      |
| Business-Tyne Activities:                           |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Interest and Miscellaneous Income                   | 23,537             |                 |                 |                 | 194,064         | 17,351          | 5,229           |                 |                 |                 |
| Capital Contributions/(Disposals)                   |                    |                 |                 |                 | (129,907)       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Total Business-Type Activities                      | 23,537             |                 |                 |                 | 64,157          | 17,351          | 5,229           |                 |                 |                 |
| Total District-Wide                                 | 53,066,286         | 55,654,905      | 56,004,731      | 56,515,683      | 51,617,908      | 59,476,131      | 63,452,136      | 60,328,710      | 67,271,231      | 75,226,890      |
| Change in Net Position:                             |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Governmental Activities                             | 1,827,042          | 1,249,119       | (1,284,003)     | (2,474,178)     | (6,212,299)     | 1,239,837       | 2,514,722       | 2,670,459       | 7,879,117       | 14,625,194      |
| Business-Type Activities                            | 92,368             | (36,809)        | 203,359         | 58,312          | (38,057)        | (122,834)       | (49,410)        | 154,832         | 344,130         | 458,677         |
| Total District                                      | \$ 1,919,410 \$ 1, | \$ 1,212,310    | \$ (1,080,644)  | \$ (2,415,866)  | \$ (6,250,356)  | \$ 1,117,003    | \$ 2,465,312    | \$ 2,825,291    | \$ 8,223,247    | \$ 15,083,871   |
|   |                    |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District Financial Reports.

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT EUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED
(Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  |              |                          |                       |                          | Ju                     | June 30,               |                         |                           |                           |                            |
|--|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | 2014         | 2015                     | 2016                  | 2017                     | 2018                   | 2019                   | 2020                    | 2021                      | 2022                      | 2023                       |
| General Fund:<br>Restricted<br>Assigned  | \$4,759,071  | \$4,115,809<br>26,065    | \$3,067,589           | \$2,482,107              | \$4,819,862<br>171,278 | \$5,728,349            | \$5,086,228             | \$ 6,046,098<br>1,225,660 | \$ 8,051,054<br>2,888,373 | \$ 11,572,001<br>2,049,547 |
| Total General Fund   | \$4,759,071  | \$4,141,875              | \$3,093,654           | \$2,508,172              | \$4,991,140            | \$5,728,349            | \$5,086,228             | \$ 7,271,758              | \$ 10,939,427             | \$ 13,621,548              |
| All Other Governmental Funds:<br>Committed<br>Restricted<br>Unassigned/(Deficit) | \$1,079,199  | \$1,206,510<br>142,354   | \$1,103,556           | \$1,044,833<br>243,055   | \$ 116,213             | \$ 11,552<br>(235,756) | \$ 693,398<br>(264,027) | \$ 710,596<br>(275,407)   | \$ 621,774<br>(258,904)   | \$ 645,216<br>(254,099)    |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds   | \$1,628,912  | \$1,348,864              | \$1,181,427           | \$1,287,888              | \$ 116,213             | \$ (224,204)           | \$ 429,371              | \$ 435,189                | \$ 362,870                | \$ 391,117                 |
| Total Governmental Funds:<br>Restricted<br>Committed                             | \$5,308,784  | \$4,258,163<br>1,206,510 | \$3,145,460 1,103,556 | \$2,725,162<br>1,044,833 | \$4,936,075            | \$5,739,901            | \$5,779,626             | \$ 6,756,694              | \$ 8,672,828              | \$ 12,217,217              |
| Assigned<br>Unassigned/(Deficit)   |              | 26,065                   | 26,065                | 26,065                   | 171,278                | (235,756)              | (264,027)               | 1,225,660 (275,407)       | 2,888,373 (258,904)       | 2,049,547 (254,099)        |
| Total Governmental Funds   | \$ 6,387,983 | \$5,490,739              | \$4,275,081           | \$3,796,060              | \$5,107,352            | \$5,504,145            | \$5,515,599             | \$ 7,706,947              | \$ 11,302,297             | \$ 14,012,665              |

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District Financial Reports.

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|   |               |               |               |               | Fiscal Year Ended June 30 | nded June 30, |               |               |               |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017          | 2018                      | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          |
| Revenues:   |               |               |               |               |                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tax Levy  | \$ 29,263,053 | \$ 29,779,840 | \$ 30,325,919 | \$ 30,887,194 | \$ 31,648,287             | \$ 31,870,038 | \$ 32,589,325 | \$ 32,589,426 | \$ 32,593,078 | \$ 32,555,278 |
| Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds Interest Formed on Maintenance Reserve Funds | 329           | 356           |               |               |                           |               | 831           | 305           | 1,006         | 76,341        |
| Tuition   |               |               |               |               |                           |               |               |               | 33.470        | 38.406        |
| Miscellaneous   | 160,008       | 181,922       | 147,710       | 155,140       | 399,612                   | 293,448       | 991,879       | 472,379       | 488,575       | 663,863       |
| State Sources   | 29,834,244    | 31,440,772    | 32,356,841    | 32,968,470    | 36,110,094                | 39,169,892    | 41,904,861    | 45,592,178    | 56,177,866    | 65,089,223    |
| Federal Sources   | 1,662,615     | 1,929,657     | 1,888,742     | 2,088,380     | 1,760,291                 | 2,110,983     | 1,819,693     | 2,314,091     | 3,704,426     | 5,320,986     |
| Total Revenue   | 60,920,248    | 63,332,547    | 64,719,212    | 66,099,184    | 69,918,284                | 73,444,361    | 77,306,588    | 80,968,379    | 92,998,421    | 103,746,417   |
| Expenditures:   |               |               |               |               |                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Instruction:  |               |               |               |               |                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Regular Instruction   | 16,930,118    | 17,618,390    | 17,710,626    | 17,907,402    | 18,347,526                | 18,331,013    | 19,626,662    | 22,866,572    | 23,808,166    | 22,715,516    |
| Special Education Instruction   | 4,088,184     | 4,304,712     | 4,561,215     | 4,580,865     | 4,390,375                 | 5,186,556     | 5,342,700     | 5,195,931     | 6,819,066     | 7,096,579     |
| Other Special Instruction   |               |               |               |               |                           |               |               | 1,773,354     | 2,171,231     | 2,286,995     |
| Other Instruction   | 2,837,778     | 3,024,748     | 2,910,711     | 2,739,520     | 2,301,870                 | 2,612,814     | 2,992,086     | 962,900       | 1,128,010     | 1,331,795     |
| Support Services:   |               |               |               |               |                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Tuition   | 3,307,989     | 3,836,470     | 4,202,137     | 4,098,258     | 3,428,348                 | 3,767,225     | 3,461,398     | 3,312,836     | 2,899,919     | 3,557,567     |
| Student & Instruction Related Services  | 6,334,824     | 6,687,303     | 6,986,242     | 7,004,584     | 7,293,982                 | 8,210,661     | 8,469,497     | 6,384,189     | 6,749,986     | 7,061,627     |
| General Administrative Services   | 924,699       | 894,426       | 804,301       | 893,519       | 955,932                   | 1,360,327     | 1,064,142     | 1,078,684     | 1,083,096     | 1,084,913     |
| School Administrative Services  | 2,185,162     | 2,361,321     | 2,399,000     | 2,480,428     | 2,613,137                 | 2,503,309     | 2,438,512     | 2,646,268     | 2,582,751     | 2,749,570     |
| Central Services  | 335,968       | 340,349       | 346,179       | 388,086       | 400,123                   | 418,677       | 433,070       | 381,637       | 505,405       | 518,474       |
| Administrative Information Technology   | 20,302        | 19,013        |               |               | 1,551                     |               | 15,463        | 22,500        |               |               |
| Plant Operations And Maintenance  | 5,732,750     | 5,556,055     | 5,455,865     | 5,296,974     | 5,160,496                 | 5,461,555     | 6,210,125     | 5,447,800     | 5,510,083     | 6,577,213     |
| Pupil Transportation  |               |               |               |               |                           |               |               | 1,784,842     | 2,295,479     | 2,858,321     |
| Student Transportation Services   | 1,181,190     | 1,309,636     | 1,567,110     | 1,725,011     | 1,756,730                 | 1,953,711     | 2,012,258     |               |               |               |
| Unallocated Benefits  | 12,882,749    | 13,606,085    | 15,760,609    | 16,875,697    | 17,843,287                | 19,211,430    | 19,642,302    | 22,627,075    | 27,202,529    | 28,659,189    |
| Debt Service:   |               |               |               |               |                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Principal   | 800,000       | 800,000       | 815,000       | 870,000       | 805,000                   | 865,000       | 885,000       | 920,000       | 940,000       | 935,000       |
| Interest And Other Charges  | 526,406       | 489,731       | 450,655       | 270,377       | 309,612                   | 278,525       | 252,275       | 225,200       | 197,300       | 164,500       |
| Capital Outlay  | 2,998,993     | 3,114,978     | 1,647,010     | 754,249       | 1,885,804                 | 1,774,488     | 3,656,162     | 1,048,185     | 2,972,624     | 11,227,087    |
| Transfer to Charter Schools   | 282,713       | 244,844       | 318,211       | 693,235       | 837,385                   | 1,112,278     | 1,682,457     | 2,099,058     | 2,537,426     | 2,211,703     |
| Refunding Bond Costs  |               |               | 235,784       |               |                           |               |               |               |               |               |
| Total Expenditures  | 61,369,824    | 64,208,061    | 66,170,654    | 66,578,205    | 68,331,156                | 73,047,568    | 78,184,110    | 78,777,031    | 89,403,071    | 101,036,049   |
|   |               |               |               |               |                           |               |               |               |               |               |

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

|  |                           |    |          |  |   |              | Fis | Fiscal Year Ended June 30, | ded Ju | ne 30,  |   |              |              |          |   |              |      |
|--|---------------------------|----|----------|--|---|--------------|-----|----------------------------|--------|---------|---|--------------|--------------|----------|---|--------------|------|
|  | 2014                      |    | 2015     | 2016                                     |   | 2017         |     | 2018                       | (4     | 2019    |   | 2020         | 202          |          | 2022  | 2023         |      |
| Excess/(Deficiency) Of Revenues<br>Over/(Under) Expenditures | \$ (449,576) \$ (875,513) | \$ | 875,513) | \$ (1,451,442) \$ (479,021) \$ 1,587,129 | 8 | (479,021)    | \$  | ,587,129                   | S      | 396,792 | S | (877,522)    | \$ 2,191     | 1,348    | \$ 396,792 <u>\$ (877,522)</u> \$ 2,191,348 <u>\$ 3,595,350</u> <u>\$ 2,710,368</u> | \$ 2,710,3   | 368  |
| Other Financing Sources/(Uses):<br>Refunding Bond Proceeds   |                           |    |          | 8,230,000                                |   |              |     |                            |        |         |   |              |              |          |   |              |      |
| Bonds Refunded<br>Transfers In                               |                           |    |          | (9,015,000)                              |   |              |     |                            |        |         |   |              | 6            | 97,377   | 183,898   | 225,180      | 180  |
| Transfers Out  |                           |    |          |  |   |              |     |                            |        |         |   |              | 6)           | (97,377) | (183,898)   | (225,180)    | 180) |
| Original Issue Premium                                       |                           |    |          | 1,020,784                                |   |              |     |                            |        |         |   |              |              |          |   |              |      |
| Accounts Receivable Canceled                                 |                           |    | (21,731) |  |   |              |     | (275,836)                  |        |         |   |              |              |          |   |              |      |
| Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)                         |                           |    | (21,731) | 235,784                                  |   |              |     | (275,836)                  |        |         |   |              |              |          |   |              |      |
| Net Change In Fund Balances                                  | \$ (449,576) \$ (897,244) | \$ | 897,244) | \$ (1,215,658)                           |   | \$ (479,021) | \$  | 1,311,292                  | S      | 396,792 | 8 | \$ (877,522) | \$ 2,191,348 | 11       | \$ 3,595,350  | \$ 2,710,368 | 368  |
| Debt Service As A Percentage<br>Of Noncapital Expenditures   | 2.27%                     |    | 2.11%    | 1.96%                                    |   | 1.73%        |     | 1.68%                      |        | 1.60%   |   | 1.53%        |              | 1.47%    | 1.32%   |              | .22% |

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District Financial Reports.

### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| Fiscal<br>Year Ended<br>June 30, | <br>erest on estments | Cuition/<br>esportation | J  | entals-<br>Jse of<br>cilities | <u>I</u> | Prior<br>Year<br>Refunds | Other        | Total         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| 2014                             | \$<br>8,339           | \$<br>58,547            | \$ | 7,058                         |          |                          | \$<br>59,777 | \$<br>133,721 |
| 2015                             | 9,040                 | 89,343                  |    | 1,030                         |          |                          | 75,592       | 175,005       |
| 2016                             | 7,502                 | 87,353                  |    | 3,028                         |          |                          | 42,831       | 140,715       |
| 2017                             | 4,662                 | 44,277                  |    | 4,938                         |          |                          | 92,854       | 146,731       |
| 2018                             | 15,439                | 61,080                  |    | 890                           | \$       | 196,309                  | 118,017      | 391,735       |
| 2019                             | 48,736                | 34,537                  |    | 1,870                         |          | 26,028                   | 174,267      | 285,438       |
| 2020                             | 69,141                | 117,470                 |    |                               |          | 90,826                   | 682,777      | 960,213       |
| 2021                             | 7,361                 |                         |    |                               |          | 264,027                  | 52,687       | 324,075       |
| 2022                             | 6,118                 | 33,470                  |    | 59,666                        |          |                          | 226,265      | 325,519       |
| 2023                             | 261,298               | 38,406                  |    | 70,600                        |          |                          | 175,060      | 545,364       |

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District records.

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY,

LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

| Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)       | \$ 1,595,175,642<br>1,525,892,589<br>1,497,196,545<br>1,530,468,311<br>1,545,136,858<br>1,585,062,848<br>1,650,676,409<br>1,815,776,148<br>1,889,487,077<br>2,014,933,427                  |
|---|--|
| Total Direct<br>School Tax<br>Rate <sup>b</sup> | \$ 1.72<br>1.85<br>1.92<br>2.01<br>2.10<br>2.03<br>2.06<br>2.17<br>2.20  |
| Net Valuation<br>Taxable                        | \$ 1,680,161,816<br>1,600,850,735<br>1,562,729,348<br>1,523,680,632<br>1,491,157,724<br>1,564,420,627<br>1,564,420,627<br>1,555,635,319<br>1,555,635,319<br>1,534,440,811<br>1,519,882,385 |
| Public<br>Utilities "                           | \$ 1,493,116<br>1,465,085<br>1,509,198<br>1,523,482<br>1,502,574<br>1,426,277<br>1,519,083<br>1,310,719<br>1,253,203<br>1,164,727  |
| Total<br>Assessed<br>Value                      | \$ 1,678,668,700<br>1,599,385,650<br>1,561,220,150<br>1,522,157,150<br>1,489,655,150<br>1,562,994,350<br>1,561,207,100<br>1,554,324,600<br>1,533,187,608<br>1,518,717,658                  |
| Apartment                                       | \$ 141,494,600<br>139,466,800<br>133,095,800<br>132,558,200<br>131,265,600<br>212,032,900<br>203,776,700<br>180,737,608<br>166,447,608   |
| Industrial                                      | \$ 4,088,200<br>4,088,200<br>3,372,200<br>3,372,200<br>2,420,000<br>1,120,000<br>1,120,000<br>1,120,000<br>1,120,000   |
| Commercial                                      | \$ 259,264,850<br>238,015,050<br>244,737,950<br>239,733,650<br>236,755,950<br>237,146,350<br>237,945,000<br>232,276,800<br>231,599,400<br>223,346,650                                      |
| Residential                                     | \$ 1,263,488,050<br>1,208,703,900<br>1,170,988,400<br>1,136,956,500<br>1,110,342,200<br>1,103,754,700<br>1,106,584,400<br>1,109,502,900<br>1,111,917,400<br>1,115,310,200                  |
| Vacant<br>Land                                  | \$10,333,000<br>9,111,700<br>9,025,800<br>9,536,600<br>8,871,400<br>8,940,400<br>8,230,800<br>7,648,200<br>7,813,200<br>7,493,200  |
| Year Ended<br>December 31,                      | 2013<br>2014<br>2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2019<br>2020<br>2021   |

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation.

Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation

Source: North Plainfield Borough Tax Assessor.

a Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies b Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed valuation.

### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

#### North Plainfield Borough School District

|              |       |          | Dire | ect Rate  |    |        |     | Overlapp | ing Rat | es     | Tota | l Direct |
|--------------|-------|----------|------|-----------|----|--------|-----|----------|---------|--------|------|----------|
|              |       |          | Ge   | eneral    |    |        | Во  | rough    |         |        |      | and      |
| Year Ended   |       |          | Obl  | igation   | 7  | Γotal  | of  | North    | Son     | nerset | Ove  | lapping  |
| December 31, | Basic | c Rate a | Debt | Service b | I  | Direct | Pla | infield  | C       | ounty  | Ta   | x Rate   |
| 2013         | \$    | 1.64     | \$   | 0.08      | \$ | 1.72   | \$  | 1.05     | \$      | 0.35   | \$   | 3.12     |
| 2014         |       | 1.77     |      | 0.08      |    | 1.85   |     | 1.07     |         | 0.36   |      | 3.28     |
| 2015         |       | 1.84     |      | 0.08      |    | 1.92   |     | 1.15     |         | 0.37   |      | 3.44     |
| 2016         |       | 1.92     |      | 0.08      |    | 2.01   |     | 1.20     |         | 0.38   |      | 3.59     |
| 2017         |       | 2.01     |      | 0.09      |    | 2.10   |     | 1.28     |         | 0.40   |      | 3.78     |
| 2018         |       | 1.96     |      | 0.07      |    | 2.03   |     | 1.28     |         | 0.42   |      | 3.73     |
| 2019         |       | 2.00     |      | 0.07      |    | 2.06   |     | 1.33     |         | 0.42   |      | 3.81     |
| 2020         |       | 2.10     |      | 0.07      |    | 2.17   |     | 1.36     |         | 0.45   |      | 3.99     |
| 2021         |       | 2.12     |      | 0.07      |    | 2.20   |     | 1.42     |         | 0.48   |      | 4.10     |
| 2022         |       | 2.14     |      | 0.07      |    | 2.21   |     | 1.43     |         | 0.50   |      | 4.15     |
|              |       |          |      |           |    |        |     |          |         |        |      |          |

Note:

NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the district can submit for a General Fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

- a The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- b Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Source: North Plainfield Borough Tax Collector and School Business Administrator.

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS

CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

UNAUDITED

|      | % of Total<br>District Net | Assessed Value | 2.23%                       | 0.90%                                | 1.07%                                | 2.55%                  | 0.80%                    | 0.52%                          | 0.90%                     | 0.70%                      | 0.68%            | 0.50%                 | 10.85%         |
|------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 2013 | Taxable Assessed I         | Value As       | \$ 37,515,000               | 15,065,100                           | 18,006,200                           | 42,800,000             | 13,459,600               | 8,737,700                      | 15,146,200                | 11,700,000                 | 11,492,300       | 8,356,000             | \$ 182,278,100 |
| 2    |                            | Taxpayer       | SDK Greenbrook Gardens, LLC | H&W Gardens                          | Cypress Gardens Apts Inc.            | Vornado, Inc.          | Global Motors            | Levin Properties               | William P Vince Trust     | Home Properties            | Wm Crystal Ridge | North Drive Arms      | Total          |
|      | % of Total<br>District Net | Assessed Value | 4.08%                       | 1.39%                                | 1.32%                                | 1.04%                  | 1.04%                    | 1.03%                          | 0.71%                     | 0.64%                      | 0.56%            | 0.56%                 | 12.37%         |
| 2    | Taxable<br>Assessed        | Value          | \$ 62,000,000               | 21,100,000                           | 20,000,000                           | 15,820,272             | 15,750,000               | 15,673,788                     | 10,850,000                | 9,750,000                  | 8,527,900        | 8,510,000             | \$ 187,981,960 |
| 2022 |                            | Taxpayer       | SDK Greenbrook Gardens, LLC | North Plainfield UE, LLC 203.01/1.01 | North Plainfield UE, LLC 203.01/1.02 | H&W Gardens Associates | Northwood TIC Owner, LLC | Cypress Garden Apartments Inc. | Global Motors Corporation | Crystal Ridge Owner 1, LLC | VIP Properties   | North Drive Arms, LLC | Total          |

Source: North Plainfield Borough Tax Assessor.

#### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Collected within the Fiscal

|    |                        |  | Conceted with   | iiii tiic i iscai  |  |  |
|----|------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| T  | axes Levied            |  | Year of th  | e Levy <sup>a</sup>  | Co   | llections in   |
| ]  | for the<br>Fiscal Year |  | Amount  | Percentage of Levy   | S  | ubsequent<br>Years   |
| \$ | 29,263,053             | \$   | 29,263,053  | 100.00%  | \$   | - 0 -  |
|    | 29,779,840             |  | 29,779,840  | 100.00%  |  | - 0 -  |
|    | 30,325,918             |  | 30,325,918  | 100.00%  |  | - 0 -  |
|    | 30,887,194             |  | 30,887,194  | 100.00%  |  | - 0 -  |
|    | 31,648,287             |  | 31,648,287  | 100.00%  |  | - 0 -  |
|    | 31,870,038             |  | 31,870,038  | 100.00%  |  | - 0 -  |
|    | 32,589,325             |  | 32,589,325  | 100.00%  |  | - 0 -  |
|    | 32,600,978             |  | 29,885,193  | 91.67%   |  | 2,715,785  |
|    | 32,593,078             |  | 32,593,078  | 100.00%  |  | - 0 -  |
|    | 32,555,278             |  | 32,555,278  | 100.00%  |  | - 0 -  |
|    |                        | Fiscal Year  \$ 29,263,053 29,779,840 30,325,918 30,887,194 31,648,287 31,870,038 32,589,325 32,600,978 32,593,078 | for the Fiscal Year  \$ 29,263,053 \$ 29,779,840 30,325,918 30,887,194 31,648,287 31,870,038 32,589,325 32,600,978 32,593,078 | for the Fiscal Year  \$ 29,263,053 \$ 29,263,053 29,779,840 29,779,840 30,325,918 30,325,918 30,887,194 30,887,194 31,648,287 31,648,287 31,870,038 31,870,038 32,589,325 32,589,325 32,600,978 29,885,193 32,593,078 32,593,078 | for the Fiscal Year         Amount         Percentage of Levy           \$ 29,263,053         \$ 29,263,053         100.00%           29,779,840         29,779,840         100.00%           30,325,918         30,325,918         100.00%           30,887,194         30,887,194         100.00%           31,648,287         31,648,287         100.00%           31,870,038         31,870,038         100.00%           32,589,325         32,589,325         100.00%           32,600,978         29,885,193         91.67%           32,593,078         32,593,078         100.00% | for the Fiscal Year         Amount         Percentage of Levy         S           \$ 29,263,053         \$ 29,263,053         \$ 100.00%         \$           \$ 29,779,840         29,779,840         100.00%         \$           \$ 30,325,918         30,325,918         100.00%         \$           \$ 30,887,194         30,887,194         100.00%         \$           \$ 31,648,287         31,648,287         100.00%         \$           \$ 32,589,325         32,589,325         100.00%         \$           \$ 32,600,978         29,885,193         91.67%         \$           \$ 32,593,078         32,593,078         100.00%         \$ |

a. School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the school district the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: North Plainfield Borough School Distrit records including the Certificate & Report of School Taxes.

#### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

|             | Government    | al Acti | ivities  |                  |                     |       |                     |
|-------------|---------------|---------|----------|------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|
| Fiscal Year | General       |         |          |                  | Percentage          |       |                     |
| Ended       | Obligation    | F       | inanced  | Total            | of Personal         |       |                     |
| June 30,    | Bonds         | Pu      | ırchases | <br>District     | Income <sup>a</sup> | Per ( | Capita <sup>a</sup> |
| 2014        | \$ 12,225,000 | \$      | 27,402   | \$<br>12,252,402 | 0.71%               | \$    | 562                 |
| 2015        | 11,425,000    |         |          | 11,425,000       | 0.63%               |       | 525                 |
| 2016        | 9,825,000     |         |          | 9,825,000        | 0.51%               |       | 454                 |
| 2017        | 8,995,000     |         |          | 8,995,000        | 0.45%               |       | 416                 |
| 2018        | 8,190,000     |         |          | 8,190,000        | 0.38%               |       | 380                 |
| 2019        | 7,325,000     |         |          | 7,325,000        | 0.33%               |       | 341                 |
| 2020        | 6,440,000     |         |          | 6,440,000        | 0.27%               |       | 302                 |
| 2021        | 5,520,000     |         |          | 5,520,000        | 0.22%               |       | 245                 |
| 2022        | 4,580,000     |         |          | 4,580,000        | 0.18%               |       | 202                 |
| 2023        | 3,645,000     |         |          | 3,645,000        | 0.14%               |       | 161                 |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

a See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year.

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District Financial Reports

#### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

General Bonded Debt Outstanding

| General       | Donaca Deor Ours   | tananig   |  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|
| General       |  | Net General   | Percentage of Actual Taxable   |  |
| Obligation    |  | Bonded Debt   | Value <sup>a</sup>   |  |
| Bonds         | Deductions   | Outstanding   | of Property  | Per Capita b   |
| \$ 12,225,000 | \$ -0-   | \$ 12,225,000   | 0.73%  | \$ 561   |
| 11,425,000    | - 0 -  | 11,425,000  | 0.71%  | 525  |
| 9,825,000     | - 0 -  | 9,825,000   | 0.63%  | 454  |
| 8,995,000     | - 0 -  | 8,995,000   | 0.59%  | 416  |
| 8,190,000     | - 0 -  | 8,190,000   | 0.55%  | 380  |
| 7,325,000     | - 0 -  | 7,325,000   | 0.47%  | 341  |
| 6,440,000     | - 0 -  | 6,440,000   | 0.41%  | 302  |
| 5,520,000     | - 0 -  | 5,520,000   | 0.35%  | 245  |
| 4,580,000     | - 0 -  | 4,580,000   | 0.30%  | 202  |
| 3,645,000     | - 0 -  | 3,645,000   | 0.24%  | 161  |
|               | General Obligation Bonds  \$ 12,225,000 11,425,000 9,825,000 8,995,000 8,190,000 7,325,000 6,440,000 5,520,000 4,580,000 | General Obligation Bonds Deductions  \$ 12,225,000 \$ -0 - 11,425,000 -0 - 9,825,000 -0 - 8,995,000 -0 - 8,190,000 -0 - 7,325,000 -0 - 6,440,000 -0 - 5,520,000 -0 - 4,580,000 -0 - | Obligation         Deductions         Bonded Debt           \$ 12,225,000         \$ -0 -         \$ 12,225,000           \$ 11,425,000         -0 -         \$ 12,225,000           \$ 9,825,000         -0 -         \$ 9,825,000           \$ 8,995,000         -0 -         \$ 8,995,000           \$ 8,190,000         -0 -         \$ 8,190,000           \$ 7,325,000         -0 -         \$ 7,325,000           \$ 6,440,000         -0 -         \$ 5,520,000           \$ 4,580,000         -0 -         \$ 4,580,000 | General         Net General         Percentage of Actual Taxable           Obligation         Bonds         Deductions         Outstanding         Value of Property           \$ 12,225,000         \$ -0 - \$ 12,225,000         0.73%           \$ 11,425,000         -0 - \$ 11,425,000         0.71%           \$ 9,825,000         -0 - \$ 9,825,000         0.63%           \$ 8,995,000         -0 - \$ 8,995,000         0.59%           \$ 8,190,000         -0 - \$ 8,190,000         0.55%           \$ 7,325,000         -0 - \$ 7,325,000         0.47%           \$ 6,440,000         -0 - \$ 6,440,000         0.41%           \$ 5,520,000         -0 - \$ 5,520,000         0.35%           \$ 4,580,000         -0 - \$ 4,580,000         0.30% |

Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District Financial Reports

a See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

b See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

#### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2022 UNAUDITED

| Governmental Unit   | Debt<br>Outstanding                         | Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup> | Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt     |
|---|---|--|---|
| Debt Repaid With Property Taxes   |   |  |   |
| North Plainfield Borough<br>Somerset County - General Obligation Debt<br>Somerset County - Improvement Authority Debt | \$ 24,627,100<br>265,237,860<br>157,045,297 | 100.00%<br>2.96%<br>2.96%                    | \$ 24,627,100<br>7,851,041<br>4,648,541 |
| Subtotal, Overlapping Debt  |   |  | 37,126,681                              |
| North Plainfield Borough School District Direct Debt  |   |  | 3,645,000                               |
| Total Direct And Overlapping Debt   |   |  | \$ 40,771,681                           |

#### Note:

Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that that is borne by the residents and businesses of Borough of North Plainfield. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore, responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.

<sup>a</sup> For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of North Plainfield Borough's equalized property value that is within the Somerset County's boundaries and dividing it by Somerset County's total equalized property value.

Sources:

Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Morris County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

| Debt Limit Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit Legal Debt Margin Total Net Debt Applicable to the | 1 1 1 11 | 2014     2015     2016       \$ 64,674,285     \$ 61,519,166     \$ 60,654,534       12,225,000     11,425,000     9,825,000       \$ 52,449,285     \$ 50,094,166     \$ 50,829,534 | 2014     2015     2016       \$ 64,674,285     \$ 61,519,166     \$ 60,654,534       12,225,000     11,425,000     9,825,000       \$ 52,449,285     \$ 50,094,166     \$ 50,829,534 | \$ 60,97<br>\$ 8,999<br>\$ 51,97 | \$ 62,10<br>8,10<br>8,10<br>8,53,9 |        | car 2019 2020  \$63,685,650 \$ 67,351,191  7,325,000 6,440,000 \$56,360,650 \$ 60,911,191 | \$ 71,703,174<br>\$,520,000<br>\$ 66,183,174 | 202<br>\$ 76,76<br>4,58<br>\$ 72,18 | S S S | 2023<br>82,174,627<br>3,645,000<br>78,529,627 |
|--|----------|--|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------|---|
| Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit  | 18.90%   | 18.57%   | 16.20%   | 14.77%                           | 13.19%                             | 11.50% | 9.56%   | 7.70%  | 5.97%                               |       | 4.44%   |

| Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2023 |                  |
|--|------------------|
|  | North Plainfield |
| Equalized Valuation Basis                          | Borough          |
| 2022   | \$ 2,224,575,447 |
| 2021   | 2,028,562,593    |
| 2020   | 1,909,958,958    |
|  |                  |
|  | \$ 6,163,096,998 |
|  |                  |
| Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property    | \$ 2,054,365,666 |
|  |                  |
| Debt Limit (4% of average equalization value)      | \$ 82,174,627    |
| Net Bonded School Debt as of June 30, 2023         | 3,645,000        |
| Legal Debt Margin                                  |                  |
|  | \$ 78,529,627    |

a Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 8 district; other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### Somerset County

| Year | Population <sup>a</sup> | -  | Per Capita Personal Income c |   | Personal<br>Income <sup>b</sup> | Unemployment Rate d |
|------|-------------------------|----|------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 2014 | 21,750                  | \$ | 83,386                       |   | \$ 1,813,645,500                | 5.90%               |
| 2015 | 21,654                  |    | 88,399                       |   | 1,914,191,946                   | 5.30%               |
| 2016 | 21,608                  |    | 92,352                       |   | 1,995,542,016                   | 4.60%               |
| 2017 | 21,536                  |    | 99,210                       |   | 2,136,586,560                   | 4.40%               |
| 2018 | 21,488                  |    | 104,620                      |   | 2,248,074,560                   | 3.90%               |
| 2019 | 21,349                  |    | 110,466                      |   | 2,358,338,634                   | 3.60%               |
| 2020 | 21,246                  |    | 112,825                      |   | 2,397,079,950                   | 9.60%               |
| 2021 | 22,497                  |    | 113,975                      |   | 2,564,095,575                   | 6.00%               |
| 2022 | 22,637                  |    | 113,975                      | * | 2,580,052,075 ***               | 3.60%               |
| 2023 | 22,637 **               |    | 113,975                      | * | 2,580,052,075 ***               | k N/A               |

#### N/A - Information Unavailable

#### Sources:

- a Population information provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development
- b Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- c Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- d Unemployment data provided by the NJ Dept of Labor and Workforce Development.

<sup>\* -</sup> Latest Somerset County per capita personal income available (2021) was used for calculation purposes.

<sup>\*\* -</sup> Latest population data available (2022) was used for calculation purposes.

<sup>\*\*\* -</sup> Latest available population data (2022) and latest available Somerset County per capita personal income (2021) was used for calculation purposes.

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF SOMERSET
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
UNAUDITED

N/A - Total amount of Employment is not available in order to do the percentage calculation

Source: Somerset County Treasurer's Office.

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

| Function/Program  | 2014          | 2015          | 2016          | 2017  | 2018  | 2019          | 2020          | 2021          | 2022          | 2023          |
|---|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Instruction:<br>Regular<br>Special Education                | 293.0<br>70.0 | 258.0<br>59.0 | 240.0<br>76.0 | 236.0 | 239.0 | 242.0<br>78.0 | 245.0<br>80.0 | 247.0<br>67.0 | 247.0<br>67.0 | 332.0<br>61.0 |
| Support Services:<br>Student & Instruction Related Services | 48.0          | 48.0          | 39.0          |       | 42.0  |               | 42.0          | 42.0          |               | 42.0          |
| General Administrative Services                             | 5.0           | 5.0           | 0.9           |       | 0.9   |               | 0.9           | 0.9           |               | 0.9           |
| School Administrative Services                              | 24.0          | 24.0          | 24.0          |       | 22.0  |               | 22.0          | 22.0          |               | 22.0          |
| Business Administrative Services                            | 4.0           | 4.0           | 4.0           |       | 3.0   |               | 4.0           | 4.0           |               | 5.0           |
| Plant Operations and Maintenance                            | 43.0          | 39.0          | 38.0          |       | 37.0  |               | 37.0          | 37.0          |               | 38.0          |
| Pupil Transportation  | 7.0           | 6.0           | 6.0           | - 1   | 4.0   |               | 4.0           | 4.0           |               | 4.0           |
| Total   | 494.0         | 443.0         | 433.0         | 427.0 | 429.0 | 434.0         | 440.0         | 429.0         | 431.0         | 510.0         |

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District Personnel records.

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT

# OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

| Student                | Attendance   | Percentage                | 95.76%        | 95.56%     | 95.41%     | 95.44%     | 95.50%     | 95.31%     | %21.96     | 92.27%     | 94.94%     | 91.16%     |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| % Change<br>in Average | Daily        | Enrollment                | 1.75%         | 0.98%      | 0.15%      | -3.37%     | 1.26%      | 0.71%      | 2.19%      | -0.15%     | 0.39%      | 8.61%      |
| Average<br>Daily       | Attendance   | (ADA)°                    | 3,117         | 3,141      | 3,141      | 3,036      | 3,076      | 3,092      | 3,208      | 3,054      | 3,155      | 3,290      |
| Average<br>Daily       | Enrollment   | (ADE)°                    | 3,255         | 3,287      | 3,292      | 3,181      | 3,221      | 3,244      | 3,315      | 3,310      | 3,323      | 3,609      |
| Staff                  | Middle/ High | School                    | 148           | 171        | 170        | 162        | 162        | 166        | 160        | 149        | 151        | 177        |
| Teaching Staff         | Elementary   | School                    | 145           | 146        | 146        | 152        | 153        | 154        | 155        | 176        | 198        | 194        |
|                        | Teaching     | Staff <sup>b</sup>        | 293           | 317        | 316        | 314        | 315        | 320        | 315        | 320        | 349        | 371        |
|                        | Percentage   | Change                    |               | 5.21%      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
|                        | Cost Per     | Pupil                     | \$ 17,059     | 17,948     | 18,629     | 19,454     | 19,387     | 20,638     | 21,720     | 23,137     | 25,668     | 24,580     |
|                        | Operating    | Expenditures <sup>a</sup> | \$ 57,044,425 | 59,803,351 | 63,022,205 | 64,683,579 | 65,354,691 | 70,129,555 | 73,390,673 | 76,583,646 | 85,293,147 | 88,709,462 |
|                        |              | Enrollment                | 3,344         | 3,332      | 3,383      | 3,325      | 3,371      | 3,398      | 3,379      | 3,310      | 3,323      | 3,609      |
|                        | Fiscal       | Year                      | 2014          | 2015       | 2016       | 2017       | 2018       | 2019       | 2020       | 2021       | 2022       | 2023       |

Note: Enrollment based on annual October district count.

a Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.

b Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.

c Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

d The cost per pupil calculated above is the sum of operating enrollment divided by enrollment. This cost per pupil may be different from other cost per pupil calculations.

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District records.

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

UNAUDITED

616 465 545 11,600 54,900 504 29,300 60,020 2023 29,300 465 229 60,020 2022 230,788 1,617 29,300 247 60,020 11,600 54,900 2021 29,300 392 254 426 728 500 11,600 505 2020 230,788 1,648 616 423 392 272 60,020 11,600 54,900 29,300 2019 616 516 29,300 392 306 60,020 11,600 54,900 2018 11,600 29,300 392 246 60,020 54,900 2017 60,020 11,600 1,472 54,900 29,300 392 243 728 531 672 2016 392 60,020 11,600 87,589 1,438 54,900 29,300 252 672 2015 29,300 392 268 60,020 728 602 11,600 87,589 230,788 54,900 2014 Number of Schools at June 30, 2023: Stony Brook Elementary West End Elementary Capacity (students) East End Elementary Watchung School District Building Somerset School Harrison School Square Feet Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment Enrollment High School

Elementary/Middle/High School = 7

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District Facilities Office.

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE
LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS
UNAUDITED

| \$ 2014         2015         2016         2017         2018         2019         2020         2021         2022           \$ 291,000         \$ 281,453         \$ 405,129         \$ 321,210         \$ 331,321         \$ 454,787         \$ 617,853         \$ 322,496         \$ 303,905         \$ 389,000           \$ 291,000         \$ 281,453         \$ 405,129         \$ 321,210         \$ 331,321         \$ 454,787         \$ 617,853         \$ 322,496         \$ 303,905         \$ 303,905           \$ 291,000         \$ 134,708         \$ 110,515         \$ 141,300         \$ 127,800         \$ 172,090         \$ 238,382         \$ 124,426         \$ 117,254         \$ 117,253         \$ 90,055         \$ 84,864           \$ 1,010,026         \$ 760,476         \$ 929,328         \$ 974,003         \$ 966,401         \$ 1,276,878 |             | 2023 |   | 371,137     | 143,194             | 81,052                 | 110,141             | 86,331          | 103,638         | 35,699          | 931,192                 |
|--|-------------|------|---|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| \$ 2014         \$ 2015         \$ 2016         \$ 2017         \$ 2018         \$ 2020         \$ 2021           \$ 291,000         \$ 281,453         \$ 405,129         \$ 321,210         \$ 331,321         \$ 454,787         \$ 617,853         \$ 322,496         \$ 321,210           \$ 291,000         \$ 281,453         \$ 405,129         \$ 321,210         \$ 331,321         \$ 454,787         \$ 617,853         \$ 322,496         \$ 321,210           \$ 189,000         \$ 116,752         \$ 61,171         \$ 106,000         \$ 136,890         \$ 134,932         \$ 704,29         \$ 704,29           \$ 189,000         \$ 141,023         \$ 160,458         \$ 151,300         \$ 136,890         \$ 134,932         \$ 704,29         \$ 75,016           \$ 89,000         \$ 38,244         \$ 90,000         \$ 104,250         \$ 134,212         \$ 143,720         \$ 75,016           \$ 135,000         \$ 63,801         \$ 24,000         \$ 29,730         \$ 36,424         \$ 90,055           \$ 11,026         \$ 760,476         \$ 929,328         \$ 974,003         \$ 1,276,878         \$ 1,2550,208         \$ 809,148         \$ 809,148   |             |      |   | ♪           |                     |                        |                     |                 |                 |                 | ↔                       |
| \$ 2014         \$ 2015         \$ 2016         \$ 2017         \$ 2018         \$ 2019         \$ 2020           \$ 291,000         \$ 281,453         \$ 405,129         \$ 321,210         \$ 331,321         \$ 454,787         \$ 617,853         \$ 617,853           \$ 291,000         \$ 134,708         \$ 110,515         \$ 141,300         \$ 127,800         \$ 172,090         \$ 238,382           \$ 106,000         \$ 115,752         \$ 61,171         \$ 106,000         \$ 136,890         \$ 134,932           \$ 189,000         \$ 141,023         \$ 160,458         \$ 151,300         \$ 135,800         \$ 183,359           \$ 89,000         \$ 63,801         \$ 38,244         \$ 90,000         \$ 104,250         \$ 143,720           \$ 89,000         \$ 6,3801         \$ 38,244         \$ 90,000         \$ 104,250         \$ 165,975         \$ 172,532           \$ 11,026         \$ 23,739         \$ 6,725         \$ 24,000         \$ 29,730         \$ 36,424         \$ 59,430           \$ 1,010,026         \$ 760,476         \$ 929,328         \$ 974,003         \$ 966,401         \$ 1,276,878         \$ 1,550,208         \$ \$ \$  |             | 2022 | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 303,905     | 117,254             | 698,99                 | 90,189              | 70,692          | 84,864          | 29,232          | 762,505                 |
| \$ 2014         \$ 2015         \$ 2016         \$ 2017         \$ 2018         \$ 2019         \$ 2020           \$ 291,000         \$ 281,453         \$ 405,129         \$ 321,210         \$ 331,321         \$ 454,787         \$ 617,853         \$ 617,853           \$ 291,000         \$ 134,708         \$ 110,515         \$ 141,300         \$ 127,800         \$ 172,090         \$ 238,382           \$ 106,000         \$ 115,752         \$ 61,171         \$ 106,000         \$ 136,890         \$ 134,932           \$ 189,000         \$ 141,023         \$ 160,458         \$ 151,300         \$ 135,800         \$ 183,359           \$ 89,000         \$ 63,801         \$ 38,244         \$ 90,000         \$ 104,250         \$ 143,720           \$ 89,000         \$ 6,3801         \$ 38,244         \$ 90,000         \$ 104,250         \$ 165,975         \$ 172,532           \$ 11,026         \$ 23,739         \$ 6,725         \$ 24,000         \$ 29,730         \$ 36,424         \$ 59,430           \$ 1,010,026         \$ 760,476         \$ 929,328         \$ 974,003         \$ 966,401         \$ 1,276,878         \$ 1,550,208         \$ \$ \$  |             |      | •                                       | n           |                     |                        |                     |                 |                 |                 | ↔                       |
| \$ 2014         2015         2016         2017         Fiscal Year Ended June 30,           \$ 291,000         \$ 281,453         \$ 405,129         \$ 321,210         \$ 331,321         \$ 454,787         \$ 189,000           \$ 189,000         \$ 134,708         \$ 110,515         \$ 141,300         \$ 127,800         \$ 172,090           \$ 189,000         \$ 115,752         \$ 61,171         \$ 106,000         \$ 106,800         \$ 136,890           \$ 189,000         \$ 141,023         \$ 160,458         \$ 151,300         \$ 132,000         \$ 176,500           \$ 89,000         \$ 63,801         \$ 38,244         \$ 90,000         \$ 104,250         \$ 134,212           \$ 135,000         \$ 23,739         \$ 6,725         \$ 24,000         \$ 29,730         \$ 36,424           \$ 11,026         \$ 760,476         \$ 929,328         \$ 974,003         \$ 966,401         \$ 1,276,878   |             | 2021 |   | 322,496     | 124,426             | 70,429                 | 92,706              | 75,016          | 90,055          | 31,020          | 809,148                 |
| \$ 2014         2015         2016         2017         Fiscal Year Ended June 30,           \$ 291,000         \$ 281,453         \$ 405,129         \$ 321,210         \$ 331,321         \$ 454,787         \$ 189,000           \$ 189,000         \$ 134,708         \$ 110,515         \$ 141,300         \$ 127,800         \$ 172,090           \$ 189,000         \$ 115,752         \$ 61,171         \$ 106,000         \$ 106,800         \$ 136,890           \$ 189,000         \$ 141,023         \$ 160,458         \$ 151,300         \$ 132,000         \$ 176,500           \$ 89,000         \$ 63,801         \$ 38,244         \$ 90,000         \$ 104,250         \$ 134,212           \$ 135,000         \$ 23,739         \$ 6,725         \$ 24,000         \$ 29,730         \$ 36,424           \$ 11,026         \$ 760,476         \$ 929,328         \$ 974,003         \$ 966,401         \$ 1,276,878   |             |      |   | S           |                     |                        |                     |                 |                 |                 | ↔                       |
| \$ 2014 2015 2016 2017 Eriscal Year Ended 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2018 201,000 \$ 281,453 \$ 405,129 \$ 321,210 \$ 331,321 \$ 189,000 115,752 61,171 106,000 106,800 115,752 61,171 106,000 106,800 132,000 89,000 63,801 38,244 90,000 104,250 135,000 11,026 23,739 6,725 24,000 29,730 \$ \$ 1,010,026 \$ 760,476 \$ 929,328 \$ 974,003 \$ 966,401 \$ \$ 1   |             | 2020 | 1                                       | \$ 617,853  | 238,382             | 134,932                | 183,359             | 143,720         | 172,532         | 59,430          | \$ 1,550,208            |
| \$ 2014       \$ 2015       \$ 2016       \$ 2017         \$ 291,000       \$ 281,453       \$ 405,129       \$ 321,210         \$ 189,000       \$ 134,708       \$ 110,515       \$ 141,300         \$ 106,000       \$ 115,752       \$ 61,171       \$ 106,000         \$ 189,000       \$ 141,023       \$ 160,458       \$ 151,300         \$ 89,000       \$ 63,801       \$ 38,244       \$ 90,000         \$ 135,000       \$ 147,086       \$ 140,193         \$ 11,026       \$ 73,739       \$ 6,725       \$ 24,000         \$ 1,010,026       \$ 760,476       \$ 929,328       \$ 974,003   | ed June 30, | 2019 |   | \$ 454,787  | 172,090             | 136,890                | 176,500             | 134,212         | 165,975         | 36,424          | \$ 1,276,878            |
| \$ 2014       \$ 2015       \$ 2016       \$ 2017         \$ 291,000       \$ 281,453       \$ 405,129       \$ 321,210         \$ 189,000       \$ 134,708       \$ 110,515       \$ 141,300         \$ 106,000       \$ 115,752       \$ 61,171       \$ 106,000         \$ 189,000       \$ 141,023       \$ 160,458       \$ 151,300         \$ 89,000       \$ 63,801       \$ 38,244       \$ 90,000         \$ 135,000       \$ 147,086       \$ 140,193         \$ 11,026       \$ 73,739       \$ 6,725       \$ 24,000         \$ 1,010,026       \$ 760,476       \$ 929,328       \$ 974,003   | r End       |      | `<br>  ,                                | 7           | 0                   | 0                      | 0                   | 0               | 0               | ا<br>ا          | -                       |
| \$ 2014       \$ 2015       \$ 2016       \$ 2017         \$ 291,000       \$ 281,453       \$ 405,129       \$ 321,210         \$ 189,000       \$ 134,708       \$ 110,515       \$ 141,300         \$ 106,000       \$ 115,752       \$ 61,171       \$ 106,000         \$ 189,000       \$ 141,023       \$ 160,458       \$ 151,300         \$ 89,000       \$ 63,801       \$ 38,244       \$ 90,000         \$ 135,000       \$ 147,086       \$ 140,193         \$ 11,026       \$ 73,739       \$ 6,725       \$ 24,000         \$ 1,010,026       \$ 760,476       \$ 929,328       \$ 974,003   | iscal Yea   | 2018 |   | 331,32      | 127,800             | 106,800                | 132,000             | 104,250         | 134,500         | 29,73(          | 966,40                  |
| \$ 291,000 \$ 281,453 \$ 405,129 \$ 189,000 115,752 61,171 189,000 141,023 160,458 89,000 63,801 38,244 11,026 23,739 6,725 \$ 1,010,026 \$ 760,476 \$ 929,328 \$ \$   | ΙΉ          |      |   | ∽           |                     |                        |                     |                 |                 |                 | ∞∥                      |
| \$ 291,000 \$ 281,453 \$ 405,129 \$ 189,000 115,752 61,171 189,000 141,023 160,458 89,000 63,801 38,244 115,026 23,739 6,725 \$ 1,010,026 \$ 760,476 \$ 929,328 \$   | 7,000       | 2017 |   | 321,210     | 141,300             | 106,000                | 151,300             | 90,000          | 140,193         | 24,000          | 974,003                 |
| \$ 291,000 \$ 281,453<br>189,000 134,708<br>106,000 115,752<br>189,000 141,023<br>89,000 63,801<br>11,026 23,739   |             |      | -                                       | n           |                     |                        |                     |                 |                 |                 | ↔                       |
| \$ 291,000 \$ 281,453<br>189,000 134,708<br>106,000 115,752<br>189,000 141,023<br>89,000 63,801<br>11,026 23,739   |             | 2016 |   | 405,129     | 110,515             | 61,171                 | 160,458             | 38,244          | 147,086         | 6,725           | 929,328                 |
| \$ 291,000<br>189,000<br>106,000<br>189,000<br>89,000<br>135,000<br>11,026   |             |      | •                                       | ♪           |                     |                        |                     |                 |                 |                 | ∽                       |
| \$ 291,000<br>189,000<br>106,000<br>189,000<br>89,000<br>135,000<br>11,026   |             | 2015 |   | 281,453     | 134,708             | 115,752                | 141,023             | 63,801          |                 | 23,739          | 760,476                 |
| \$ 291,000<br>189,000<br>106,000<br>189,000<br>89,000<br>135,000<br>11,026<br>\$ 1,010,026   |             |      | -                                       | n           |                     |                        |                     |                 |                 |                 | ↔                       |
| 3  |             | 2014 |   | 291,000     | 189,000             |                        | 189,000             | 89,000          | 135,000         | 11,026          | 1,010,026               |
| cilities* ool Elementary ok Elementary Elementary ichool School  |             |      | •                                       | S           |                     |                        |                     |                 |                 | -               | 8                       |
| School Facili<br>High School<br>East End Ele<br>Stony Brook<br>West End Eld<br>Harrison Sch<br>Somerset Scl<br>Watchung Sc   |             |      | School Facilities*                      | High School | East End Elementary | Stony Brook Elementary | West End Elementary | Harrison School | Somerset School | Watchung School | Total School Facilities |

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA. (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3)

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District records.

### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2023 UNAUDITED

|   | Coverage                    | Deductible |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|
| School Package Policy - Diploma Joint Insurance Group<br>Property - Blanket Building & Contents - fund limit<br>Comprehensive General Liability (Aggregate) | \$ 500,000,000<br>5,000,000 | \$5,000    |
| Comprehensive Automobile Liability  | 5,000,000                   | 1,000      |
| Comprehensive Crime Coverage - Loss inside/outside  | 50,000                      | 1,000      |
| Comprehensive Crime Coverage - Employee Theft   | 500,000 per loss            | 1,000      |
| Boiler and Machinery - Property Damage  | 100,000,000                 |            |
| School Leader Professional Liability  | 5,000,000                   | 15,000     |
| Umbrella Liability - Diploma Joint Insurance Fund - Excess  | 5,000,000                   |            |
| Allied World (Unshared Limit)   | 10,000,000                  |            |
| Hudson (Unshared Limit)   | 10,000,000                  |            |
| Evanston (Unshared Limit)   | 10,000,000                  |            |
| Excess Umbrella Liability - Fireman's Fund (Shared Limit)   | 25,000,000                  |            |
| Position Bond - Selective Ins. Co.  |                             |            |
| Business Administrator/Board Secretary  | 400,000                     |            |
| Treasurer of School Monies  | 350,000                     |            |
| Flood Insurance - Selective Insurance Company   | 500,000                     | 5,000      |
| Student Accident Insurance - Life Ins. Co No. America   | 350,000                     | 2,500      |

Source: North Plainfield Borough School District records.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ

973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com

Independent Member BKR International

## Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District County of Somerset, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Office"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Board of Education of the North Plainfield Borough School District (the "District"), in the County of Somerset, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 17, 2023.

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District Page 2

#### **Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 17, 2023 NISIVOCCIA LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant

Kathryn L. Mantell

Nisivoccia, LLP



Mount Arlington, NJ Newton, NJ Bridgewater, NJ 973.298.8500 nisivoccia.com Independent Member BKR International

Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program;
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08

#### **Independent Auditors' Report**

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District County of Somerset, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Board of Education of the North Plainfield Borough School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/ Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

#### Basis for Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS); the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States (*Government Auditing Standards*); the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance) and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid. Our responsibilities under those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section of our report.

We are required to be independent of the District and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to our audit. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education
North Plainfield Borough School District
Page 2

#### Responsibilities of Management for Compliance

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements referred to above and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of effective internal control over compliance with the requirements of laws, statutes, regulations, rules and provisions of contracts or grant agreements applicable to the District's federal and state programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether material noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above occurred, whether due to fraud or error, and express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our audit. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 will always detect material noncompliance when it exists. The risk of not detecting material noncompliance resulting from fraud is higher than for that resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Noncompliance with the compliance requirements referred to above is considered material, if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, it would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user of the report on compliance about the District's compliance with the requirements of each major federal and state program as a whole.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, *Government Auditing Standards*, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, we

- exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- identify and assess the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the District's compliance with the compliance requirements referred to above and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.
- obtain an understanding of the District's internal control over compliance relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and any significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in internal control over compliance that we identified during the audit.

### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education North Plainfield Borough School District Page 3

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Compliance section above and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above. However, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over compliance may exist that were not identified.

Our audit was not designed for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Mount Arlington, New Jersey November 17, 2023 NISIVOCCIA LLP

Kathryn L. Mantell
Kathryn L. Mantell

Licensed Public School Accountant #884

Certified Public Accountant

Nisivoccia, LLP

Schedule A Exhibit K-3 1 of 2

> NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  |  | Grant or                              |                      |                    | '  | Balance                               | Balance at June 30, 2022        | 22                |                  |  |  | Repayment                      |                                      | Balance at June 30, 2023              | 30, 2023                |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Federal Grantor/Pass Through Grantor/<br>Program Title/Cluster Title   | Assistance<br>Listing<br>Number                          | State<br>Project<br>Number            | Grant Period From To | riod<br>To         | Program<br>or Award<br>Amount  | Budgetary<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable) | Budgetary<br>Uneamed<br>Revenue | Due to<br>Grantor | Cash<br>Received | Budgetary<br>Expenditures  | Prior Year<br>Encumbrance<br>Cancelled | of Prior<br>Years'<br>Balances | Prior Year<br>Receivable<br>Canceled | Budgetary<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable) | Uneamed P<br>Revenue Su | Amount<br>Provided to<br>Subrecipients |
| U.S. Department of Agriculture- Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster: Food Distribution Program Food Distribution Program COVID-19 - Seamless Summer Option COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program - Lunch COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program - Lunch COVID-19 - Summer Food Service Program - Breakfast National School Lunch Pyram School Breakfast Program | 10.555<br>10.555<br>10.555<br>10.559<br>10.559<br>10.555 | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | ]<br>                | J 97               | 2,159,423<br>117,433<br>2,159,423<br>19,978<br>7,361<br>1,357,638<br>280,850 | \$ (180,937)                          | \$ 4,249                        | <u>ω</u>          | 2 11 0,13        | \$ (234,891)<br>(4,249)<br>(19,978)<br>(7,361)<br>(1,357,638)<br>(280,850) |  |                                | !<br>                                | \$ (266,010)<br>(58,754)              | !<br>!                  |  |
| Fresh Fruit and Vegetables Program<br>COVID 19 - Supply Chain Assistance   | 10.582   | N'N<br>N'A                            | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23<br>6/30/23 | 9,793<br>176,239   | İ                                     |                                 |                   | 9,793            | (9,793)  | j                                      | İ                              | Ì                                    | j                                     |                         |  |
| Total Child Nutrition Cluster  |  |                                       |                      |                    | '  | (180,937)                             | 4,249                           |                   | 1,954,250        | (2,090,999)  | j                                      |                                |                                      | (324,764)                             | 11,327                  |  |
| Child Care Food<br>Cash in Lieu of Commodities   | 10.588   | N/A<br>N/A                            | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23<br>6/30/23 | 37,791   |                                       |                                 |                   | 37,791           | (37,791)   |  |                                |                                      |                                       |                         |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Agriculture/Enterprise Fund   |  |                                       |                      |                    | '  | (180,937)                             | 4,249                           |                   | 1,995,061        | (2,131,810)  |  |                                |                                      | (324,764)                             | 11,327                  |  |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services - Passed-through State Department of Human Services: General Fund: Medical Cluster: Medical Assistance Program (SEMI) COVID 19 - FFCRA/SEMI CARES Act   | 93.778<br>93.778   | Y Z<br>Z Z                            | 7/1/22               | 6/30/23<br>6/30/23 | 171,896  |                                       |                                 |                   | 171,896          | (171,896)  |  |                                |                                      |                                       |                         |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services/ Medicaid Cluster   | uster  |                                       |                      |                    | 1  |                                       |                                 |                   | 185,353          | (185,353)  | j                                      |                                |                                      |                                       |                         |  |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security - Passed-through State Department of Law and Public Safety: Disaster Grants - Public Assistance (FEMA): Hurricane IDA   | 97.036   | N/A                                   | 4/26/21              | 9/4/21             | 78,757   |                                       |                                 |                   | 78,757           | (78,757)   |  |                                |                                      |                                       |                         |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security   |  |                                       |                      |                    | 1  |                                       |                                 |                   | 78,757           | (78,757)   |  |                                |                                      |                                       |                         |  |
| U.S. Department of Treasury- Passed-through State Department of Community Affairs: General Fund: School and Small Business Ventilation and Energy Efficiency Verification and Repair Program Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: COVID 19 - Coronovirus Relief Fund COVID 19 - ASCTERS   | 21.027   | Z Z Z                                 | 9/8/22               | 6/30/24            | 87,622   |                                       | v                               | \$ 15,958         | 87,622           | (87,622)   |  | \$ 15,958                      |                                      |                                       |                         |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Treasury  |  |                                       |                      |                    |  |                                       |                                 | 15,958            | 160,874          | (160,874)  |  | 15,958                         |                                      |                                       |                         |  |
| U.S. Department of Education - Passed-through State Department of Education: Education Stabilization Fund: COVID 19 - CARES Emergency Relief   | 84.425D<br>84.425D                                       | CARES367022<br>S425D210027            |                      |                    | 568,957  | (48,964)                              |                                 |                   | 1,012            | (1,789,003)  |  |                                | \$ 47,952                            | (559,053)                             |                         |  |
| COVID-19 - ARP - ESSER III COVID-19 - ARP - Accelerated Learning Coach and Educator Support  | 84.425U  | S425U210027                           | 3/13/20              | 9/30/24            | 375,711  | (656)                                 |                                 |                   | 58,873           | (88,759)   |  |                                |                                      | (30,542)                              |                         |  |
| COVID-19 - ANY - Evidence based Summer Learning and Enrichment COVID-19 - ARP - Evidence Based   | 84.425U  | S425U210027                           | 3/13/20              | 9/30/24            | 40,000   | (118)                                 |                                 |                   | 913              | (3,451)  |  |                                |                                      | (2,656)                               |                         |  |
| Comprehensive Beyond the School Day COVID-19 - ARP - Homeless Children and Youth II  | 84.425U<br>84.425W                                       | S425U210027<br>S425W210027            | 3/13/20<br>3/13/20   | 9/30/24<br>9/30/24 | 40,000   | (1,577)                               |                                 |                   | 1,501            | (772)  | <i>\$ 77</i>                           |                                |                                      | (3,000)                               |                         |  |
| Education Stabilization Fund Total   |  |                                       |                      |                    | '  | (96,358)                              |                                 |                   | 1,049,592        | (5,534,883)  | 77                                     |                                | 47,952                               | (4,533,620)                           |                         |  |

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|  |                    |                              |              |         | FOR THE FISC        | SCAL YEAKE             | NDED JUNE 3              | 0, 2023   |              |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
|--|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
|  |                    | Grant or                     |              |         | ,                   | Balance                | Balance at June 30, 2022 | 22        |              |                |                           | Repayment          | ,                        | Balance at June 30, 2023 | 0, 2023      |                       |
| Federal Granton/Pass Through Grantor/  | Federal<br>CFDA    | State<br>Project             | Grant Period | Period  | Program<br>or Award | Budgetary<br>(Accounts | Budgetary<br>Uneamed     | Due to    | Cash         | Budgetary      | Prior Year<br>Encumbrance | of Prior<br>Years' | Prior Year<br>Receivable | Budgetary<br>(Accounts 1 | Uneamed      | Amount<br>Provided to |
| Program Title/Cluster Title  | Number             | Number                       | From         | To      | Amount              | Receivable)            | Revenue                  | Grantor   | Received     | Expenditures   | Cancelled                 | Balances           | Canceled                 | <br> -                   | - 1          | Subrecipients         |
| Special Education Cluster.   | 0.40               | IDEA 2670.33                 | 5            | 00000   | 100 100             |                        |                          | -         |              |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| LD.E.A. Fart B. Basic Regular  | 84.027             | IDEA-36/0-23                 | 7/1/2        | 6/30/23 | 3 961,027           | (28,002)               |                          |           | 78,241       | \$ (926,319)   |                           |                    |                          | \$ (108,078)             |              |                       |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool   | 84.173             | IDEA-3670-23                 | 7/1/22       | 6/30/23 | 25,457              |                        |                          |           | 25,457       | (25,457)       |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| I.D.E.A. Part B, Preschool   | 84.173             | IDEA-3670-22                 | 7/1/21       | 6/30/22 | 40,676              | (14,132)               |                          |           | 14,132       |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| COVID-19 - ARP - IDEA Part B, Basic Regular<br>COVID-19 - ARP - IDEA Part B, Preschool | 84.027X<br>84.173X | IDEA-3670-22<br>IDEA-3670-22 | 3/13/20      | 9/30/22 | 186,193             | (14,340)               |                          |           | 142,118      | (137,476)      | \$ 2,880                  |                    |                          | (6,818)                  |              |                       |
| Special Education Cluster Total  |                    |                              |              |         |                     | (72,292)               |                          |           | 983,453      | (1,089,252)    | 3,172                     |                    |                          | (174,919)                |              |                       |
| U.S. Department of Education -   |                    |                              |              |         | ı                   |                        |                          |           |              |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| Passed-through State Department of Education:  |                    |                              |              |         |                     |                        |                          |           |              |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| Special Revenue Fund:<br>Elementary and Secondary Education Act:                       |                    |                              |              |         |                     |                        |                          |           |              |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| Title I  | 84.010A            | ESEA-3670-23                 | 7/1/22       |         | \$ 690,034          |                        |                          |           | 340,904      | (581,162)      |                           |                    |                          | (240,258)                |              |                       |
| Title I  | 84.010A            | ESEA-3670-22                 | 7/1/21       | 9/30/22 | 674,786             | (112,967)              |                          |           | 107,107      |                |                           |                    | \$ 5,860                 |                          |              |                       |
| Total Title I  |                    |                              |              |         | •                   | (112,967)              |                          |           | 448,011      | (581,162)      |                           |                    | 5,860                    | (240,258)                |              |                       |
| Title I - SIA Part A   | 84.010A            | ESEA-3670-23                 | 7/1/22       | 9/30/23 | 33,400              |                        |                          |           | 20,259       | (25,560)       |                           |                    |                          | (5,301)                  |              |                       |
| Total Title I - SIA Part A   |                    |                              |              |         | '                   |                        |                          |           | 20,259       | (25,560)       |                           |                    |                          | (5,301)                  |              |                       |
| Title IIA  | 84.367A            | ESEA-3670-23                 | 7/1/22       | 9/30/23 | 114,853             |                        |                          |           | 54,364       | (110,688)      |                           |                    |                          | (56,324)                 |              |                       |
| Title IIA  | 84.367A            | ESEA-3670-22                 | 7/1/21       | 9/30/22 | 111,096             | (18,902)               |                          |           | 20,382       | (1,480)        |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| Total Title II   |                    |                              |              |         | •                   | (18,902)               |                          |           | 74,746       | (112,168)      |                           |                    |                          | (56,324)                 |              |                       |
| Title III  | 84.365A            | ESEA-3670-23                 | 7/1/22       | 9/30/23 | 185,469             |                        |                          |           | 97,895       | (160,241)      |                           |                    |                          | (62,346)                 |              |                       |
| Tide III   | 84.365A            | ESEA-3670-22                 | 7/1/21       | 9/30/22 | 126,600             | (17,880)               |                          |           | 17,880       |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| Total Title III  |                    |                              |              |         | 1                   | (17,880)               |                          |           | 115,775      | (160,241)      |                           |                    |                          | (62,346)                 |              |                       |
| Title III Immigrant  | 84.365A            | ESEA-3670-22                 | 7/1/21       | 9/30/22 | 25,826              | (187)                  |                          |           | 187          |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| Total Title III - Immigrant  |                    |                              |              |         | •                   | (187)                  |                          |           | 187          |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| Title IV   | 84.424A            | ESEA-3670-23                 | 7/1/22       | 9/30/23 | 61,045              |                        |                          |           | 26,020       | (52,389)       |                           |                    |                          | (26,369)                 |              |                       |
| IntelV   | 84.424A            | ESEA-36/0-22                 | 17/1//       | 9/30/22 | 97,660              | (2,840)                |                          |           | 1,747        | (4,907)        |                           | İ                  |                          | (0)(0)(0)                |              |                       |
| Total Title IV   |                    |                              |              |         | '                   | (2,840)                |                          |           | 33,767       | (57,296)       |                           |                    |                          | (70,309)                 |              |                       |
| Elementary and Secondary Education Act Total   |                    |                              |              |         | '                   | (152,776)              |                          |           | 692,745      | (936,427)      |                           |                    | 5,860                    | (390,598)                |              |                       |
| Vocational Education:  |                    |                              |              |         |                     |                        |                          |           |              |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| Perkins Secondary Application Derkins Secondary Amlication                             | 84.048A            | PERK367023<br>PERK367023     | 7/1/22       | 6/30/23 | 28,028              | (6.847)                |                          |           | 7,764        | (20,134)       |                           |                    |                          | (12,370)                 |              |                       |
| Tomorida Comproso como   |                    |                              |              |         |                     | (110(0)                | l                        |           |              |                |                           |                    |                          |                          |              |                       |
| Vocational Education Total   |                    |                              |              |         | 1                   | (6,847)                |                          |           | 14,611       | (20,134)       |                           |                    |                          | (12,370)                 |              |                       |
| Total U.S. Department of Education   |                    |                              |              |         | '                   | (328,273)              |                          |           | 2,740,401    | (7,580,696)    | 3,249                     | İ                  | 53,812                   | (5,111,507)              |              |                       |
| Total Special Revenue Fund   |                    |                              |              |         |                     | (328,273)              | 99                       | \$ 15,958 | 2,813,653    | (7,653,948)    | 3,249                     | \$ 15,958          | 53,812                   | (5,111,507)              |              |                       |
| TOTALFEDERALAWARDS   |                    |                              |              |         | 1                   | \$ (509.210)           | 8 4249 8                 | 8 15.958  | \$ 5.160.446 | \$(10.137.490) | \$ 3.249                  | 8 15.958           | \$ 53.812                | \$ (5436.271) \$         | \$ 11.327 \$ | þ                     |
|  |                    |                              |              |         | "                   |                        |                          | ii .      |              |                |                           |                    |                          |                          | ii .         |                       |

<sup>\* -</sup> Expended in a prior year.

N/A - Not Available/Applicable.

Schedule B Exhibit K-4 1 of 2

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|   |  |        |                       |                               | Balance                               | Balance at July 1, 2022 | 2                 |                  |                           | Repayment                      | Balance                          | Balance at June 30, 2023 | 23                | ME                                    | MEMO                                |
|---|--|--------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| State Grantor/Program Title   | Grant or State<br>Project Number           | Grant  | Grant Period<br>om To | Program or<br>Award<br>Amount | Budgetary<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable) | Unearned<br>Revenue     | Due to<br>Grantor | Cash<br>Received | Budgetary<br>Expenditures | of Prior<br>Years'<br>Balances | GAAP<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable) | Unearned<br>Revenue      | Due to<br>Grantor | Budgetary<br>(Accounts<br>Receivable) | Cumulative<br>Total<br>Expenditures |
| State Department of Education:  |  |        |                       |                               |                                       |                         |                   |                  |                           |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       |                                     |
| General Fund.<br>Equalization Aid   | 23-495-034-5120-078                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | \$ 42,561,812                 |                                       |                         |                   | \$38,333,014     | \$ (42,561,812)           |                                |                                  |                          |                   | \$ (4,228,798)                        | \$ 42,561,812                       |
| Special Education Categorical Aid   | 23-495-034-5120-089                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 2,219,988                     |                                       |                         |                   | 1,999,418        | (2,219,988)               |                                |                                  |                          |                   | (220,570)                             | 2,219,988                           |
| Categorical Security Aid  | 23-495-034-5120-084                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 1,337,265                     |                                       |                         |                   | 1,204,399        | (1,337,265)               |                                |                                  |                          |                   | (132,866)                             | 1,337,265                           |
| Categorical Transportation Aid<br>Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid                 | 23-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 502.057                       |                                       |                         |                   | 783,290          | (502,057)                 |                                | \$ (502,057)                     |                          |                   | (502,057)                             | 502.057                             |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid   | 23-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 40,248                        |                                       |                         |                   |                  | (40,248)                  |                                |                                  |                          |                   | (40,248)                              | 40,248                              |
| Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions   | 23-495-034-5094-003                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               |                               |                                       |                         |                   | 2,118,074        | (2,227,916)               |                                | (109,842)                        |                          |                   | (109,842)                             | 2,227,916                           |
| Equalization Aid  | 22-495-034-5120-078                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 35,048,408                    | \$ (3,479,908)                        |                         |                   | 3,479,908        |                           |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 35,048,408                          |
| Special Education Categorical Aid<br>Categorical Security Aid                               | 22-495-034-5120-089                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 1.337.265                     | (132.841)                             |                         |                   | 132.841          |                           |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 1.337.265                           |
| Categorical Transportation Aid  | 22-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 314,548                       | (31,246)                              |                         |                   | 31,246           |                           |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 314,548                             |
| Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid   | 22-495-034-5120-044                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 510,268                       | (510,268)                             |                         |                   | 510,268          |                           |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 510,268                             |
| Non-Public Transportation Aid   | 22-495-034-5120-014                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 29,000                        | (29,000)                              |                         |                   | 29,000           |                           |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 29,000                              |
| Kelmbursed 1 PAF Social Security Contributions On-Behalf TPAF Post Refirement Contributions | 23-495-034-5094-003                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 2,197,718                     | (10/,/62)                             |                         |                   | 2.856.638        | (2.856.638)               |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 2,856,638                           |
| On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions  | 23-495-034-5094-002                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 10,725,441                    |                                       |                         |                   | 10,725,441       | (10,725,441)              |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 10,725,441                          |
| On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance<br>On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance  | 23-495-034-5094-004<br>23-495-034-5094-004 | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 148,803                       |                                       |                         |                   | 148,803 5,788    | (148,803) (5,788)         |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 148,803 5,788                       |
| Total General Fund State Aid  |  |        |                       |                               | (4,511,553)                           |                         |                   | 62,186,424       | (62,940,504)              |                                | (652,147)                        |                          |                   | (5,265,633)                           | 104,597,699                         |
| Special Revenue Fund:   |  |        |                       |                               |                                       |                         |                   |                  |                           |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       |                                     |
| NJ Nonpublic Aid:   |  |        |                       |                               |                                       |                         |                   |                  |                           |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       |                                     |
| Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)  | 23-100-034-5120-064                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 7,128                         |                                       |                         |                   | 7,128            | (7,128)                   |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 7,128                               |
| Textbook Aid (Chapter 194)  | 22-100-034-5120-064                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 5,762                         |                                       |                         | \$ 3,423          |                  | 30000                     | \$ (3,423)                     |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 2,339                               |
| Nursing Services (Chapter 226) Nursing Services (Chapter 226)                               | 23-100-034-5120-070                        | 17/1// | 6/30/23               | 12,096                        |                                       |                         | 8 780             | 12,096           | (12,068)                  | (08.780)                       |                                  |                          | 87                |                                       | 12,068                              |
| Technology Initiative   | 23-100-034-5120-373                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 3,234                         |                                       |                         | 6                 | 3,234            | (3.207)                   | (2016)                         |                                  |                          | 27                |                                       | 3.207                               |
| Technology Initiative   | 22-100-034-5120-373                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 4.032                         |                                       |                         | 1.638             |                  |                           | (1.638)                        |                                  |                          | i                 |                                       | 2,394                               |
| Security Aid  | 23-495-034-5120-509                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 15,785                        |                                       |                         |                   | 15,785           | (15,785)                  |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 15,785                              |
| Security Aid  | 22-495-034-5120-509                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 9,625                         |                                       |                         | 351               |                  |                           | (351)                          |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 9,274                               |
| Auxiliary Services (Chapter 192):   |  |        | 9                     | ,                             |                                       |                         |                   | ,                | į                         |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | ,                                   |
| Compensatory Education  | 23-100-034-5120-06/                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 1,9/1                         |                                       |                         | 1 702             | 1,9,1            | (1,977)                   | (02.1)                         |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 1,9,1                               |
| English as a Second Language  | 23-100-034-5120-067                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 1,002                         |                                       |                         | 1,172             | 1.002            | (1.002)                   | (1,1,72)                       |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 1.002                               |
| English as a Second Language  | 22-100-034-5120-067                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 914                           |                                       |                         | 914               |                  |                           | (914)                          |                                  |                          |                   |                                       |                                     |
| Handicapped Services (Chapter 193):   |  | 9      | 9                     | 6                             |                                       |                         |                   | 6                | 6                         |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 6                                   |
| Supplementary Instruction   | 23-100-034-5120-066                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 2,230                         |                                       |                         | 1 404             | 2,230            | (2,230)                   | (1 404)                        |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 2,230                               |
| Supplementaly instruction<br>Examination and Classification                                 | 2-100-034-5120-006                         | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 5,882                         |                                       |                         | 1,404             | 9009             | (5 685)                   | (1,404)                        |                                  |                          | 380               |                                       | 5,476                               |
| Examination and Classification  | 22-100-034-5120-066                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 7,391                         |                                       |                         | 380               |                  | (200,5)                   | (380)                          |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 7,011                               |
| Corrective Speech   | 23-100-034-5120-066                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 2,697                         |                                       |                         |                   | 2,697            | (1,860)                   | ,                              |                                  |                          | 837               |                                       | 1,860                               |
| Corrective Speech   | 22-100-034-5120-066                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/22               | 1,395                         |                                       |                         | 279               |                  |                           | (279)                          |                                  |                          |                   |                                       | 1,116                               |
| Preschool Education Aid   | 23-495-034-5062-086                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 2,557,440                     |                                       |                         |                   | 2,303,341        | (2,557,440)               |                                |                                  |                          |                   | (254,099)                             | 2,557,440                           |
| Preschool Education Aid   | 22-495-034-5062-086                        | 7/1/21 | 6/30/23               | 2,588,990                     | (258,904)                             | \$ 371,486              |                   | 258,904          | (118,790)                 |                                |                                  | \$ 252,696               |                   |                                       | 2,336,294                           |
| Preschool Education Aid Climate Change Awareness Grant                                      | 23-100-034-5062-086                        | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 2,683,138                     |                                       | 707,78                  |                   |                  | (3,889)                   |                                |                                  |                          |                   | (3,889)                               | 2,683,138                           |
| School Development Authority -  | į  | 3      |                       | . !                           |                                       |                         |                   | ;                |                           |                                |                                  |                          |                   |                                       |                                     |
| Emergent and Capital Maintenance Needs  | N/A  | 7/1/22 | 6/30/23               | 163,704                       |                                       |                         |                   | 163,704          |                           |                                |                                  | 163,704                  |                   |                                       |                                     |
| Total Special Revenue Fund  |  |        |                       |                               | (258,904)                             | 574,273                 | 18,961            | 2,778,163        | (2,933,848)               | (18,961)                       |                                  | 416,400                  | 1,272             | (257,988)                             | 7,654,418                           |

NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

|   |                     |              |         |            |        |                |                         |           |              |                 |             |                          | Balance at    |          |               |                |
|---|---------------------|--------------|---------|------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------------|
|   |                     |              |         |            |        | Balaı          | Balance at July 1, 2022 | 122       |              |                 | Repayment   | -F                       | June 30, 2023 |          | M             | MEMO           |
|   |                     |              |         | Program or | m or   | Budgetary      |                         |           |              |                 | of Prior    | GAAP                     |               |          | Budgetary     | Cumulative     |
|   | Grant or State      | Grant Period | Period  | Award      | ırd    | (Accounts      | Unearned                | Due to    | Cash         | Budgetary       | Years'      | (Accounts                | Unearned      | Due to   | (Accounts     | Total          |
| State Grantor/Program Title   | Project Number      | From         | To      | Amount     | unt    | Receivable)    | Revenue                 | Grantor   | Received     | Expenditures    | Balances    | Receivable)              | Revenue       | Grantor  | Receivable)   | Expenditures   |
| Enterprise Fund:  |                     |              |         |            |        |                |                         |           |              |                 |             |                          |               |          |               |                |
| COVID-19 Seamless Summer Option   | 23-495-010-3350-002 | 7/1/21       | 6/30/22 | 8          | 42,124 | \$ (3,475)     | _                       |           | \$ 3,475     |                 |             |                          |               |          |               | \$ 42,124      |
| COVID-19 Summer Food Service  |                     |              |         |            |        |                |                         |           |              |                 |             |                          |               |          |               |                |
| Program - State Supplement  | 23-495-010-3350-004 | 7/1/22       | 6/30/23 |            | 733    |                |                         |           | 733          | \$ (733)        |             |                          |               |          |               | 733            |
| State School Lunch Program  | 23-495-010-3350-001 | 7/1/22       | 6/30/23 | 43         | 70,212 |                |                         |           | 40,296       | (50,212)        |             |                          |               |          | \$ (9,916)    | 50,212         |
| State School Breakfast Program  | 23-495-010-3350-002 | 7/1/22       | 6/30/23 |            | 2,967  |                |                         |           | 4,635        | (5,967)         |             |                          |               |          | (1,332)       | 2,967          |
| State Breakfast after the Bell  | 23-495-010-3350-005 | 7/1/22       | 6/30/23 |            | 12,404 |                |                         |           | 9,845        | (12,404)        |             |                          |               |          | (2,559)       | 12,404         |
| Total Enterprise fund   |                     |              |         |            | 1      | (3,475)        |                         |           | 58,984       | (69,316)        | Ì           |                          | j             | j        | (13,807)      | 111,440        |
| Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Determination                    |                     |              |         |            | 11     | \$ (4,773,932) | \$ 574,273              | \$ 18,961 | \$65,023,571 | \$ (65,943,668) | \$ (18,961) | \$ (18,961) \$ (652,147) | \$ 416,400    | \$ 1,272 | \$(5,537,428) | \$ 112,363,557 |
| I acc. Stata Awards Not Subject to Singla Audit Major Program Determination | rram Determination  |              |         |            |        |                |                         |           |              |                 |             |                          |               |          |               |                |

 Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination
 On-BehalTTAF Post Reference Contributions:
 6/39/23

 On-BehalTTAF Post Reference Contributions:
 23.495-034-5094-001
 7/1/22
 6/39/23

 On-BehalTTPAF Pension Contributions
 23.495-034-5094-002
 7/1/22
 6/39/23

 On-BehalTTPAF Non-Contributions (On-BehalTTPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance)
 23.495-034-5094-004
 7/1/22
 6/30/23

\$ (2,856,638) (10,725,441) (148,803) (5,788)

\$ 2,856,638 10,725,441 148,803 5,788

13,736,670

Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions

Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, North Plainfield Borough School District under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements*, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid. Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the Food Service Fund, which are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the Board's basic financial statements. Therefore, some amounts presented in these schedules may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Pass-through identifying numbers are presented where available.

#### NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the General Fund and Special Revenue Fund on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the general fund and special revenue fund to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis except for the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last state aid payments in the subsequent year. The Special Revenue Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. The Special Revenue Fund also does not recognize the June state aid payments in the current year on the GAAP basis.

# NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023 (Continued)

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$748,963) for the General Fund, and (\$2,720,860) for the Special Revenue Fund. See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the modified accrual basis of accounting for the General and Special Revenue Funds. Awards and financial assistance revenue are reported on the Board's basic financial statements on a GAAP basis as follows:

|                            | Fed | leral Sources | S  | tate Sources | <br>Total        |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------|----|--------------|------------------|
| General Fund               | \$  | 351,732       | \$ | 62,191,541   | \$<br>62,543,273 |
| Special Revenue Fund       |     | 4,969,254     |    | 2,897,682    | 7,866,936        |
| Proprietary Fund           |     | 2,131,810     |    | 69,316       | <br>2,201,126    |
| Total Financial Assistance | \$  | 7,452,796     | \$ | 65,158,539   | \$<br>72,611,335 |

#### NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2023.

#### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

#### **Summary of Auditors' Results:**

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses a unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance and NJ OMB 15-08*.
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on the District's compliance on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

(Continued)

#### Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

|                                   | Assistance Listing/ |                 | Award        | Budgetary    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                   | State Grant Number  | Grant Period    | Amount       | Expenditures |
| Federal:                          |                     |                 |              |              |
| Education Stabilization Fund:     |                     |                 |              |              |
| COVID-19 - CRRSA -                |                     |                 |              |              |
| ESSER II                          | 84.425D             | 3/13/20-9/30/23 | \$ 2,184,556 | \$ 1,789,003 |
| COVID-19 - ARP -                  |                     |                 |              |              |
| ESSER III                         | 84.425U             | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 4,909,648    | 3,645,223    |
| Accelerated Learning Coach and    |                     |                 |              |              |
| Educator Support                  | 84.425U             | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 375,711      | 88,759       |
| Evidence Based Summer             |                     |                 |              |              |
| Learning and Enrichment           | 84.425U             | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 40,000       | 3,451        |
| Evidence Based Comprehensive      |                     |                 |              |              |
| Beyond the School Day             | 84.425U             | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 40,000       | 772          |
| Homeless Children and Youth II    | 84.425W             | 3/13/20-9/30/24 | 18,870       | 7,675        |
| State:                            |                     |                 |              |              |
| Equalization Aid                  | 23-495-034-5120-078 | 7/1/22-6/30/23  | 42,561,812   | 42,561,812   |
| Special Education Categorical Aid | 23-495-034-5120-089 | 7/1/22-6/30/23  | 2,219,988    | 2,219,988    |
| Categorical Security Aid          | 23-495-034-5120-084 | 7/1/22-6/30/23  | 1,337,265    | 1,337,265    |
| Preschool Education Aid           | 23-495-034-5062-086 | 7/1/22-6/30/23  | 2,557,440    | 2,557,440    |
| Preschool Education Aid           | 22-495-034-5062-086 | 7/1/21-6/30/23  | 2,588,890    | 118,790      |
| Preschool Education Aid           | 21-495-034-5062-086 | 7/1/20-6/30/23  | 2,683,158    | 202,787      |
|                                   |                     |                 |              |              |

- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B federal programs was \$750,000.
- The threshold used for distinguishing between Type A and Type B state programs was \$1,566,210.
- The District was not determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for federal and state programs.

<u>Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:</u>

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

#### Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

### NORTH PLAINFIELD BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2023

## Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year audit findings.